MARCH 1913

MODERN ELECTRICS

PRICE 15 Cts.

THE FIRST STORAGE BATTERY PLANTÉ 1860

"THE ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE FOR EVERYBODY"

Copyright, 1913, by Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York City

INSULATORS from 1,000 to 1,000,000 VOLTS

TRADE ELECTROSE MARK.

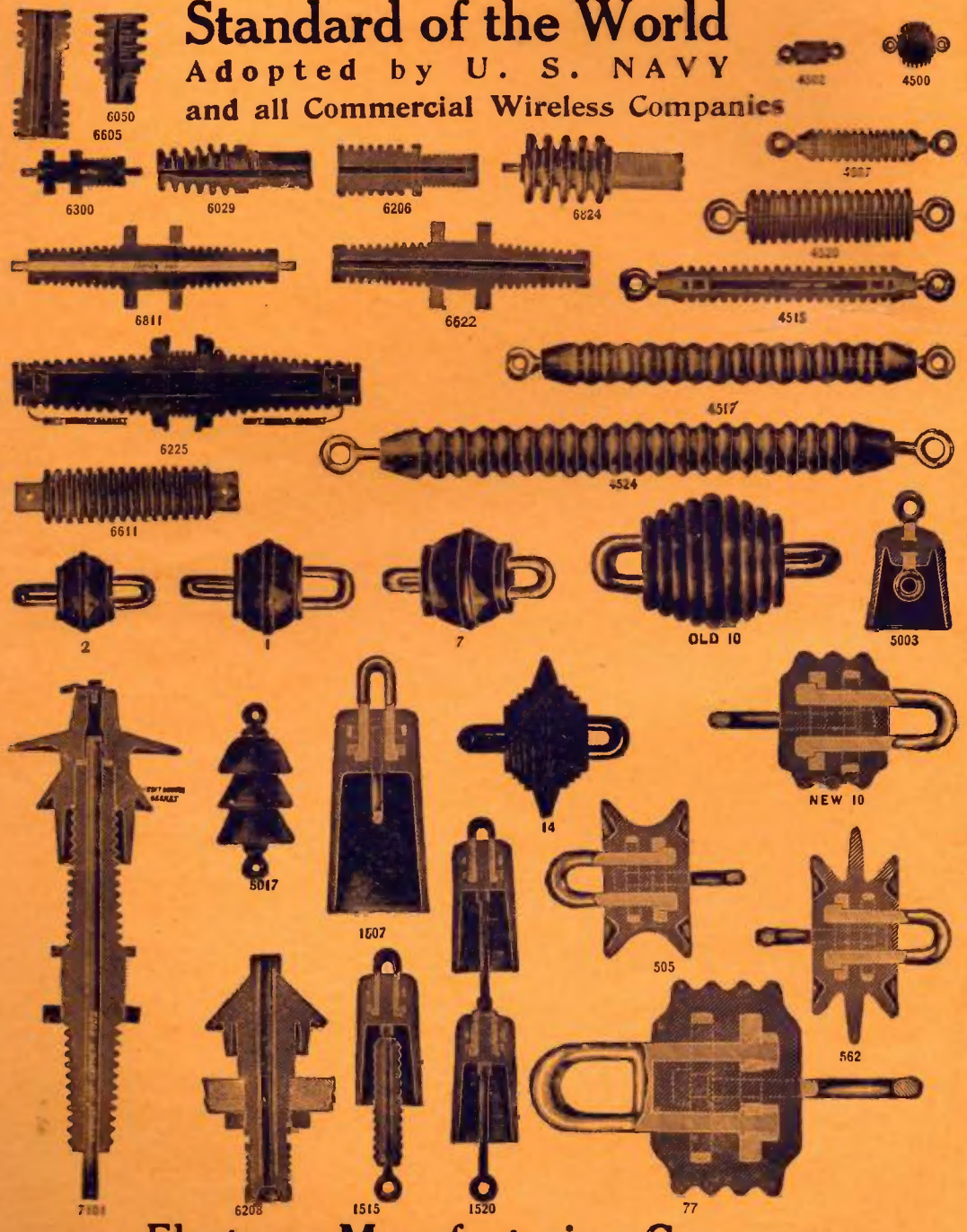
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. & FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

INSULATION

Standard of the World

Adopted by U. S. NAVY

and all Commercial Wireless Companies



Electrose Manufacturing Company

60-72 Washington Street — BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A. — 66-76 Front Street

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

MODERN ELECTRICS

"THE ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE FOR EVERYBODY"

Edited by H. Gernsback

Volume V | MARCH, 1913 | No. 12

CONTENTS

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Page

The Practical Electrician 1241
Here and There 1244
A Barbed Wire Fence Telegraph Line for Amateurs 1251
Gaston Planté 1257
A Long Scale D. C. Dead Beat, Moving Coil Instrument 1259
Testing 100,000 Volt Insulators 1262
Electrical Mountains to Provide Energy for the World 1263
Carrier for Small Motor 1264
Electric Power Replaces Man Power in Hawaii 1264
With the Inventor 1265
Concerning Experimenters 1273
A Music Machine for Composers 1274
Magnetic Interrupters on Lighting Circuit .. 1275
Small Electric Measuring Instruments 1276
The Wireless Screech 1278
An Experiment with Static 1287
Means for Operating a Spark Coil on 110 Volts Without an Interrupter 1287
Spark Tester 1289
An Easily Constructed Ammeter 1294
Easily Made Dry Battery 1296
Novel Signal Amplifiers 1296
Battery Connecting Switch 1297
Increasing Condenser Capacity 1298
Mica Diaphragm Receiver 1298
A Good Way to Get Binding Posts 1299
Advice on Patents 1302
The Oracle 1308

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

Here and There 1244
Wireless Station at the University of Michigan 1245
Measurement of Antenna Insulation and Earth Plate Resistance. 1247
Only Woman Holding Radio Operators License 1250
A Radio High Frequency Buzzer .. 1255
First Wireless Station Installed in a Church 1256
Oscillation Transformer Variometer Type ... 1258
New Y. M. C. A. Radio Installation 1261
With the Inventor 1265
Concerning Experimenters 1273
Correct Use of Carborundum Crystals 1275
Magnetic Interrupters on Lighting Circuits .. 1275

Page

The Wireless Blue Book 1277
Good Use for Wireless 1277
Says Marconi Tried to Get Control of Poulsen Patents 1277
Another Trans-Atlantic Wireless Station 1277
Naval Facilities Increased 1277
A Wireless Map 1277
Wireless to be Compulsory 1277
Wireless Screech 1278
Efficiency of "Earths" in Radio Telegraphy .. 1280
Best Wave Length for Wireless 1281
Wireless Telegraph Contest 1282
United States Now in Radio Business 1284
Telefunken Co.'s New Tower 1284
Wireless Club Notes 1285
Stepping Up Your Loose Coupler 1286
A Helix Made Into an Oscillation Transformer 1286
Means for Operating a Spark Coil on 110 Volts Without an Interrupter 1287
Hum Eliminator 1288
Telephone Wires for Aerial 1288
Rotary Spark Gap Hints 1289
Crystal Contacts 1289
Spark Tester 1289
Loading Coil 1293
Sending Condenser Lug Protection 1293
Determining Height of Aerial 1293
Detector Stand 1295
A Good Aerial Adjuster 1295
Novel Signal Amplifiers 1296
Increasing Condenser Capacity 1298
Mica Diaphragm Receiver 1298
Range of Wireless Communication from Sayville, N. Y. 1299
Hand Driven 500 Cycle Generator for Wireless 1300
Wireless Controlled Boat 1300
Lake to Pacific by Wireless 1300
The Oracle 1308

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

Electrical Mountains to Provide Energy for the World 1263
Carrier for Small Motor 1264
A Music Machine for Composers 1274
Flying Sparks 1290
Advice on Patents 1302
The Oracle 1308

EXPIRATION **We enclose a renewal blank with the last copy sent out on each subscription. To avoid missing valuable copies, renewals should be made at once.**

CHANGE OF ADDRESS **When you change your address notify us promptly, giving old as well as new address. Also notify your former postmaster, as it often happens that our mailing list is made up when your notification arrives. In such cases the copy will go to your old address, but the postmaster will forward copy to your new address.**

Magazine issued monthly. Yearly subscription in U. S., $1.50. Manhattan and Canada, $1.85. Foreign, $2.00 in Gold. SINGLE COPY, 15 cents.

NO COPIES SENT AFTER EXPIRATION OF SUBSCRIPTION.

Published by Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton Street, New York, U. S. A.

H. Gernsback, President and Secretary. O. J. Ridenour, Vice-President and Treasurer

Trade Mark Registered June 21st, 1910.
Entered at the New York Post Office as Second Class Matter.

The contents of this Magizine are copyrighted and must not be reprinted without permission.

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this department 5 cents a word, no display of any kind. Payable in advance, by currency, check, money order or stamps. Count 7 words per line.

5% discount for 3 insertions
10% discount for 6 insertions
15% discount for 9 insertions
20% discount for 12 insertions within one year.

With 73,000 subscribers, we have over 365,000 readers of MODERN ELECTRICS, which makes it one of the cheapest high grade classified mediums in the United States.

Advertisements for the April issue must be in our hands March 1st.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS WANTED, QUICK—CLEAN, LEGITIMATE money-making proposition. No space for explanations. Write for full particulars and exclusive territory. Krueger Mfg. Co., Dept. 10A, 167 W. Washington, Chicago. ★

AGENTS — MAIL ORDER MEN. YOUR 25 word ad in 100 magazines, $1. Box 22, Station B, Worcester, Mass. The Williams Specialty Co.

WANTED—RELIABLE PERSON IN EACH LOcality to report Local Information, Names, etc., to us. Confidential. Good pay. Enclose stamp. National Information Sales Co., A J Q, Cincinnati, O.

AUTOMOBILES

KEROSENE FOR AUTOMOBILES — NEW Model B uses successfully half and half mixture lowest grade kerosene and gasoline. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Greatly increased power, very slow speed on high. Starts easy at zero. Special agents' prices. Department B, The Air-Friction Carbureter Co., Dayton, Ohio (10)★

HERE IS THE BOOK YOU ARE LOOKING for, written in plain English so it can be easily mastered by you whether you are an experimenter or an electrical engineer. "Practical Armature and Magnet Winding," by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley, 16mo., pocket size, leather cover. Price $1.50. This book is the most valuable aid to the electrician, either in constructing or operating department. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

ADVICE AND CONSULTATION

INVENTIONS PATENTED FREE—MARKETED on commission. Address Inventors' Agency, Chicago. Also valuable inventions constantly for sale. Promoters investigate.

BOOKS, BLUEPRINTS AND FORMULAS

EGYPTIAN SECRETS—BEING THE APPROVED, verified, sympathetic and natural Egyptian secrets or White and Black Art for Man and Beast. By the celebrated student, Albertus Magnus, translated from the German. Postpaid, $2.50. Bexall Book Co., Myford, Cal.

"RHYMES OF DAVID." RACY. RARE. TRUE to Nature. One Dollar. Fetter Book Co., Robinson, Md. (3)

BLUEPRINT DIAGRAMS — WIRELESS DIAgrams, clear and easily understood. Send 10 cents for sample and special offer. H. W. Jeannin, 848 Newport Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

"TELEPHONE TROUBLES AND HOW TO FIND Them," 15th edition (56 pages), 25c. W. H. Hyde, 183 Fifth St., Milwaukee, Wis.

3,000 FORMULAS, RECIPES, TRADE SECRETS, 40c. Rodman's Guide—100 Money-making Schemes, 25c. Scientific Book Shop, Box 311, Syracuse, N. Y.

BOUND VOLUME NO. 3 OF "MODERN ELECtrics" is now ready, which contains 740 pages, over 1,000 illustrations and writings of 300 authors, 650 articles of unusual interest, with 1,173 questions and answers. Bound in handsome black cloth, gold stamped. $1.25.; $.30 extra by mail. Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

STOP WORKING FOR WAGES. LEARN A profession in 180 hours which will make you independent for life. Booklet, "How to Succeed," sent postpaid. Address Dept. ME, Weltmer Institute, Nevada, Mo.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BUSINESS CHANCES. Money-making methods exposed; how small ventures lead to wealth; 2,000 trade secrets, etc. Descriptive booklet free. Reimel & Co., 96 Broadway, New York. ★

THIS ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY WILL JUST fit in your vest pocket. Carry it around with you while you are at work. "Handy Vest Pocket Electrical Dictionary," by Wm. L. Weber, M.E., containing upwards of 4,800 words, terms and phrases employed in the electrical profession with their definitions given in the most comprehensive manner. Full leather cover; 50c, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

"HOW TO MAKE WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS," by 20 Wireless Experts, containing 96 pages and 75 illustrations, written expressly for wireless amateurs, and is a book that you cannot afford to be without. Price, $.20 postpaid. Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS

AMMETERS, 1000 WATCH SIZE, NICKELplated, guaranteed, battery testers, in chamois leather cases. Read 0-30 amperes, 25c postpaid. Stamps taken. E. W. Electrical Co., 3525 Broadway, New York. (4)

OUR 80-PAGE BOOK, "THE WIRELESS TELEphone," will be found invaluable to those interested in this science. This book contains 57 illustrations and is considered a masterpiece. Send $.25 in stamps, coin or M. O. to Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT ALL INTERESTED in wireless should join the Wireless Association of America, which is helpful to those interested in anyway in the wireless industry. For full particulars, address, Wireless Association of America, 231 Fulton St., New York.

ELECTRICITY — JUST WHAT YOU HAVE been looking for. Our Modern Blue Print Chart Method of Electrical Wiring Diagrams. Thoroughly explained so that you can easily understand them. All kinds of Bell Wiring, Annunciators, Telephones, House Wiring, Conduit, Theatre, Isolated Plants. Dynamos, Transformers, Arc Lights, Special Treatise on Motor Wiring. Write now for information. Electrical Wiring Diagram Co., Box E 173, Altoona, Pa. (10)B

HERE IS THE VERY LATEST AND MOST valuable work on electricity for the amateur or practical electrician, published: "Easy Electrical Experiments and How to Make Them," by L. P. Dickenson, 220 pages, 110 illustrations, 12mo. cloth binding. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

ENTERTAINMENT

105 MAGIC TRICKS 25c, WITH 3 CATAlogues. Klein, 1193 Broadway, N. Y. (6)

MAGIC POCKET TRICK, 10c. ISRAEL, 440-D, East 146th St., New York.

SEND 2c STAMP. SEE WHAT YOU GET free. P. Wittman, Ambler, Pa.

250 MAGIC TRICKS AND CATALOGUE, 10c. Curtis, Dept. ME, Englewood, Chicago.

FOR MEN

SEND 10c. FOR "SEXUAL PHILOSOPHY," clearest, best, most instructive sex manual published. Actually teaches, not merely argues. Write today. "Health-Wealth" Publishing House, 82 Bennington St., Lawrence, Mass. (3)

WANTED—TEN THOUSAND GENTLEMEN OF good taste to try our "Pigola" Havana cigar. 25 box $1, prepaid. Beaver Cigar Co., Canton, Ill.

MEN! 3 POSTALS, ACTUAL PHOTOS, 1 dime. G. E. Westman, St. James, Minn.

FOR SALE

CHAUFFEUR'S COMPLETE OUTFIT SACRIficed, consisting elegant mink fur lined coat, Persian lamb collar, $35; pair of elegant bear robes, $15 each; raccoon cap, $5; pair of fur gloves, $4; pair of goggles, 50c.; one pair leather leggins, $3.50. Will sell separately or the lot. All new, never worn; original price, $125. G. Chase, 118 E. 28th St., New York. (1)★

ONE 18-POINT BULL ELK HEAD, FINELY mounted, large antlers, first class; one American eagle, fine specimen. R. Sayler, 497 So. Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK WORKS, $5.00. Slightly shopworn, quantity limited, others with chimes, all prices; also several nice grandfather's clock cases, exceptional bargains. Clock Company, 1507 Cayuga St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—LIGHT MANUFACTURING BUSIness patents, stock and tools of a novelty in daily use; can be sold by mail or agents; a good business for a small investment. H. E. Grebner, Beverly, Mass (1)

EXCELLENT ELECTRO 2" COIL, $5.75. ROSS, 103 N. Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.

AMATEUR WIRELESS SET AND SET ELECtric trains, good condition. George Robinson, 353 West 50th St., New York.

FOR SALE — CHEAP — WIRELESS INSTRUments. Transformer, loose coupler, receivers, etc.; also printing press and supplies. Write for particulars. Charles Weidner, 230 South 17½ St., Reading, Pa.

"WIRELESS HOOK-UPS," CONTAINING 96 pages and 100 hook-ups, is full of diagrams fully illustrating every possible wireless connection. This book will enable wireless men to get excellent results. Sent postpaid for $.25. Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

HELP WANTED

YOUNG MAN, WOULD YOU ACCEPT AND wear a fine tailor-made suit just for showing it to your friends? Or a Slip-on Raincoat Free? Could you use $5 a day for a little spare time? Perhaps we can offer you a steady job? If you live in a town smaller than 10,000, write at once and get beautiful samples, styles and this wonderful offer. Banner Tailoring Company, Dept. 33, Chicago. (4)★

HOW MUCH ARE YOU WORTH? WHEN sick, or injured, and at death? Who pays your loss, or your family's, then? That's our business! Let us tell you all about it. Write quick for Free-Insurance and Cash-Bonus offer. The I-L-U 1041, Covington, Ky. (1)★

LEARN REAL ESTATE BUSINESS. PLEASant work, splendid income. Particulars free. George Winstel, 1624 Pleasant St., Cincinnati, Ohio. (tf)★

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED — $900 first year, promotion to $1800. Examinations May 3 in every State. Common education sufficient with my coaching. Full information free. Write for Booklet V 947, Earl Hopkins, Washington D. C. (1)★

WANTED—CLERKS AND MEN WHO WOULD earn extra money during working hours and spare time to send stamp for my plan. Box 39, Milford, Mass.

HELP WANTED

I WILL START YOU EARNING $4 DAILY AT home in spare time silvering mirrors; no capital; free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. A. G., Boston, Mass. (6)★

VACUUM PUMPS FOR VACUUM CLEANING outfits; also used for blowing. The only pumps that take up their own wear; can't get out of order; belt it to your engine or motor, make a wagon outfit and do your neighbors cleaning; big profits. Leiman Brothers, 62 UC John St., New York City. (tf)★

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE WANTED—SPLENdid income assured right man to act as our representative after learning our business thoroughly by mail. Former experience unnecessary. All we require is honesty, ability, ambition and willingness to learn a lucrative business. No soliciting or traveling. This is an exceptional opportunity for a man in your section to get into a big paying business without capital and become independent for life. Write at once for full particulars. National Co-operative Realty Company, H-599, Marden Building, Washington, D. C. ★

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK TELLS ABOUT over 360,000 protected positions in U. S. service. More than 40,000 vacancies every year. There is a big chance here for you, sure and generous pay, lifetime employment. Easy to get. Just ask for booklet A-947. No obligation. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C. ★

DRAW BIG SALARY DRAWING CARTOONS. Learn at home. Low cost. Send Stamp. Hamilton System, 209 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

DO YOU WANT THIS BOOK, WHICH TELLS you how to test and operate all different kinds of electrical apparatus, from generators and motors to lamps and bells? Only $1.50, postpaid. "Electricians' Operating and Testing Manual," by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley, 16mo., full leather, and chuck full of the right kind of information, which can be readily mastered by the layman as well as the experienced man. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

INSTRUCTION

FREE—ILLUSTRATED BOOK ON HYPNOTISM and other accult sciences to all who send their address. Write to-day and learn how to influence and control others. M. D. Betts, Sta. 174, Jackson, Mich. (tf)★

PLAY PIANO OR ORGAN—WALTZES, SONGS, Harmonies, instantly, without teacher. Humanity's blessing—world sensation. Address Musician Selfmaker, 2806 Lake, Chicago.

MAKE BIG MONEY MAILING CIRCULARS for firms. I do it. Full instructions and 50 circulars to mail on 20 per cent. commission sent for 10 cents. Carl Henrikson, Box M. E., Tioga, N. D.

DRY BATTERIES REGENERATED — THREE methods fully explained. 10c. Unity Supply Co., 2394 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, L. I. (2)

COMPLETE CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN Hypnotism, 50 cents. Experimental Laboratories, Box O, Grand Ledge, Mich.

MONEY MAILING CIRCULARS—BOOK OF INstructions, 25c. How to collect names, where to sell them, rates to charge, instructions 25c. Either plan good side line for home work, and profitable. Catawba Mercantile Agency, Yorkville, S. C.

MR. ELECTRICIAN! DO YOU KNOW ALL about wiring diagrams and descriptions? If not, you need this book, which is the latest out on the subject. "Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions," by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley, 16mo., 300 pages, 225 illustrations. Full leather binding, size 4x6 inches, pocket edition. Price $1.50, postpaid. It explains dynamos and motors, alternating current and direct current, ground detectors and storage batteries, installations, etc. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

INFORMATION

THE MARRIAGE GUIDE, TELLS RARE things you should know before and after marriage. 276 pages of valuable information. Price, $1.00. J. F. Sheridan, 417 East 151st St., New York.

AMATEURS—FOR 10c COIN I WILL SEND you receipt to make insulating compound that will make paper tubes hard as fibre; guaranteed not to shrink. J. F. Arnold, 243 East 118th St., New York.

VALUABLE MAIL ORDER PLAN. GENUINE winner, 10c; worth dollars. Advance Agency, Rolling Prairie, Ind.

MODERN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION, BY Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. A new revised and enlarged edition, 16mo., 358 pages, 173 diagrams. Pocket size, full leather limp. Price $1.50, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

MEDICAL

MY TREATISE, ILLUSTRATED, ON DEAFness and head noises, explains how complete, lasting relief may be effected without drugs or batteries. Experience, 33 years. Book sent free by author, Geo. E. Coutant, M. D., 534A, Sta. E, New York, N. Y. (8)★

IN THIS VALUABLE BOOK WILL BE FOUND everything that is necessary for the study of telegraphy. Rules are given for the guidance of operators in all different kinds of services, and they are very clear and comprehensive. "Telegraphy Self Taught: A Complete Manual of Instruction," by Theo. A. Edison, M.A., 12mo., 170 pages, fully illustrated. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

MOTION PICTURES

MOTION PICTURE PLAYS WANTED. YOU can write them. We teach you by mail. No experience needed. Big demand and good pay. Details free. Ass'd M. P. Schools, 612 Sheriden Rd., Chicago.

BOOKS, AS A RULE, ARE FILLED UP WITH technicalities and are of very little use to the experimenter, but here is a book which is simple, plain and understandable. Send your order at once for your copy of "Electricity Made Simple," Clarke Caryl Haskins, 233 pages, 108 illustrations, 12mo., cloth binding. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE—FOR MOTION PICture Operators and beginners. How to produce clear, steady pictures, avoid trouble, and the care of projecting apparatus. 20c. stamps or coin. J. W. Buickerood, Bound Brook, N. J.

PRINTING & ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

LOOK! FINE PRINTING OUTFIT, $1.75—20c extra by express. Rotary press, larger, $2.50, prepaid. Prints cards, circulars, etc. L. Kurzrok & Co., 99th St. and Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

6,000 LABELS PRINTED TO ORDER, $1.00. 100 Cards or Envelopes, 25c.; 1,000 for $1.00. I. Burton, 1006 South 28th St., Louisville, Ky.

STORAGE BATTERIES ARE VERY HARD TO master and understand, but if you read this book you will know all about them from beginning to end. "Storage Batteries, Stationary and Powerful," by J. T. Niblett, M. I. E. E. 80 pages. 21 illustrations, pocket size, silk cloth binding. Price 50c., postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

HAVE YOU AN IDEA—OUR BOOKS, 100 MEchanical movements. Perpetual motions, 50 illustrations. Mailed Free. F. G. Dietrich & Co., Patent Lawyers, 625 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENT SECURED OR FEE RETURNED. Send sketch for Free Expert Search and Report as to patentability. Books on inventions and patents, and reference book, sent free. John S. Duffie & Co., Dept. 8, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED AND TRADE-MARKS registered. You get honest, personal work backed by 10 years' experience. Write to-day. George A. Hutchinson, 724 Loan & Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS BRING FORTUNES. OUR FREE Book tells how. Send sketch for Free opinion as to patentability. Best references from inventors of many years' experience. Wm. N. Moore & Co., 507 Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"PATENTS AND PATENT LAW" — "TRADEmarks and trade-mark laws." Send for these 2 free books. Advice free. Electrical Expert, Dept. 12, 908-914 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED. WRITE FOR TERMS. Harry Patton, Suite 300, McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C. (1)

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. ALL ABOUT Patents and Their Cost. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 500 F, Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FIRST STEPS IN ELECTRICITY, OR ELECtricity for the Beginner! Doesn't that title sound interesting? It is just what it denotes, or maybe more, because it starts off with the development of electricity, explaining fully in a purely and descriptive manner how to perform simple experiments with as little expense as possible. 283 pages, 114 illustrations, pocket size, cloth cover. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

20 BEAUTIFUL ASSORTED POSTCARDS, 10C. F. A. Franz, D-12, Good Thunder, Minn. (tf)★

MOVING PICTURE POST CARDS—BE UP TO date and get the latest thing out. Sample of 10 cards 10c. J. L. Wedge Mfg. Co., L, Binghamton, N. Y.

6 WATER-COLOR REPRODUCTIONS OF FOReign Scenes, beautiful for framing, 25 cents. J. Hardway Co., 207 S. Lee St., Bloomington, Ill.

5 SPORTING POST CARDS, 10c. MISS A. Banner, Station "R," New York City.

PHOTOS — "PRETTY GIRLS," 36 BEAUTY poses, 10c. Curtis Co., Dept. ME, Englewood, Chicago.

STAMPS, COINS, ETC.

$7.75 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 QUARTERS. $20.00 for a Half Dollar. We pay cash premium on hundreds of coins. Keep all money coined before 1880, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book; size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke Co., Coin Dealers, Dept. 16, Le Roy, N. Y. (tf)★

STAMPS, 100 ALL DIFFERENT, FREE. POSTage, 2c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio. (2)

OLD MONEY WANTED—$100.00 FOR DIME 1894 S. Mint; $100.00 for certain 1853 half dollar; $8.00 for rare 1853 quarters, etc. You may have or get valuable coins, as many are in circulation. Get posted. Send only 4c. for large coin circular. You have nothing to lose. We pay premiums on thousands of coins to 1912. The Numismatic Bank, Drawer 976, Dept. F, Fort Worth, Texas.

I BUY STAMPS AND PAY GOOD PRICES for any I need. Look up your old correspondence. You may have some worth many dollars. I also sell stamps and philatelic supplies. See adv. on page 1316. H. Leonard, P. O. Box 785, Jacksonville, Fla.

STAMPS, COINS, ETC.

100 DIFFERENT FOREIGN STAMPS FREE IF you send 25c for six months' subscription, Mekeel's Stamp Weekly, 11 Kyst Bldg., Boston, Mass. Best stamp paper in the world. All the news about stamps and thousands of stamp bargains. If preferred, you may have 100 different United States stamps or book describing and illustrating United States stamps. Trial offer, 10 weeks for 10c. No hobby like stamp collecting; fascinating, educational and profitable investment. ★

"CONSTRUCTION OF INDUCTION COILS and Transformers" is a valuable book, containing 100 pages and 72 illustrations, by H. W. Secor. You cannot afford to be without this book, which is the latest work on construction of induction coils and transformers. $.25 postpaid. Modern Electrics, Book Dept. F, Fort Worth, Texas.

PHOTOGRAPHY, CAMERAS & SUPPLIES

KODAKS, CAMERAS, LENSES—EVERYTHING photographic. New and second-hand. Get latest bargain list; save money. Willoughby, 810 Broadway New York. (1)★

FIFTY CENT OFFER FOR TEN CENTS—Send 10c and one roll of exposed Kodak film, any size, and we will print one photo from each good negative as trial order. Sporting Goods and Photo Supplies. Ask for free Catalogue 61. Roanoke Cycle Company, Roanoke, Va.

MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY. I START AMAteurs making money at home taking portraits; become professionals. Studio secrets, retouching, etc., fully explained. Wells Studio, East Liverpool, Ohio.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY—AMATEURS! SOMEthing new! Print your landscape views in colors. Send 2c stamp for circular. C. R. Isenmann, 385 Bergen St., Newark, N. J.

POEMS

POEMS WANTED—CASH FOR GOOD TALENT. Send Ms. to Inland Music House, Chicago.

RARE BOOKS

"HEAVEN AND HELL." SWEDENBORG'S great work on the life after death. 400 pages. Only 15 cents, postpaid. Pastor Landenberger, Windsor Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

THE PROCESS OF TRANSMITTING WIREless messages through the air over long distances by the aid of electricity is to countless thousands of people only a mysterious fairy tale, but here is a book for you, Mr. Operator, which states nothing but cold facts. "Operators' Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Hand Book," by Victor H. Laughter, 12mo., 210 pages, fully illustrated, giving the operator all the information he desires. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

WANTED

WILL PURCHASE OMMIGRAPH, IN GOOD condition. Belknap, 91 Vine St., Hartford, Conn.

WIRELESS

TUNING COILS FOR SALE—HARD RUBBER ends, $3.00. G. Mahoney, 769 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARGAIN—COMPLETE HIGH GRADE, 1,000 mile receiving set, consisting of loose coupler, tuning coil, large loading coil, $50 perikon detector; fixed condenser, Clapp-Eastham rotary condenser, 2000 ohm 'phone—all for $25.00. H. C. Jenkins, 75 West 131st Street, New York City.

MINERALS FRESH FROM THE MINES, AT reduced prices. All minerals 35 cents for large piece: Molybdinite, Pyron, Zincite, Bornite, Ferron, Ironpyrite, Columbite, Copperpyrite, Galena, Silicon, Carborundum. All tested—three pieces for $1.00. Fuse metal 35 cents per ounce. Goldite detector piece, $1.00. Stamps taken. Jenkins Mineral Co., 75 West 131st Street, N. Y. City.

EXPERIMENTERS, INVENTORS AND PROfessional builders: We can supply anything in special and regular raw materials and articles for experimental and model work. Lowest prices. Free advice for amateurs. Catalog No. 2. 6 cents may be deducted with first order of $1.00. No postals answered. Experimenters Supply Co., 125 S. Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WIRELESS AMATEURS—IF YOU WANT THE best of results in wireless telegraphy and telephony use our Loose Couplers. Write for full particulars. Brown & Ryan Electric Co., 1533 Ninth St., Oakland, Cal.

SELLING OUT—BEST OFFER TAKES ½ KW. transformer, condenser, helix, series spark gap, marble mounted United Type switch, key and variable condenser. Foerster, 2222 Wilson Ave., Chicago.

VERY COMPLETE WIRELESS RECEIVING and sending outfit; like new. Also 100 ohm polarized relay and coherer set. All E. I. Co. goods and guaranteed perfect. Will sell cheap; all or part. E. F. Ryholt, 309 Irving Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

MR. AMATEUR! TO LEARN ELECTRICITY you should start from the beginning. You should know all about the minor details before you take on the big ones, and here is the book that is going to take you all the way through. "Elementary Electricity Up-to-Date," by Sydney Aylmer Small, M.A.I.E.E., 12mo. cloth, 500 pages, 206 illustrations. Price $1.25, postpaid. This book starts on the primary characters of electricity and goes clear through to the end. Tells you all about storage batteries, condensers, flow of current, power of efficiency, etc. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

If You Will Take Advantage of This Right Away

In addition to sending GAS ENERGY, which is the liveliest and newsiest for those interested in gas engines, for one year, we will send you free a copy of "How to Run and Install Gasoline Engines." GAS ENERGY covers the Stationary, Portable, Automobile, Marine, Aeronautic, and Producer fields in a way that no other paper does. Just send 50c. in postage or currency and we will enter your subscription for a year and mail you gratis copy of the above mentioned book.

GAS ENERGY CO., 22 Murray St., NEW YORK CITY

"We make so many claims for our Mennen's Shaving Cream, that they almost seem ridiculous—but the pleasant feature of it is, we can back up every one of them."

Put our cream to the test, and prove for yourself that it will do all we claim for it, and even more.

Mennen's Shaving Cream solves all the big and little troubles of shaving.

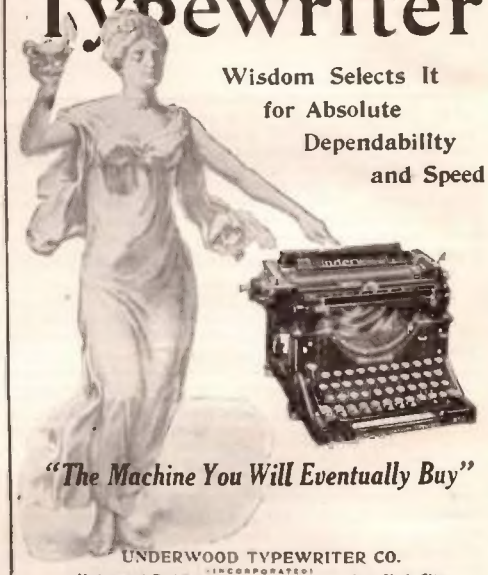
Try it at our expense—write today for a free sample. Gerhard Mennen Co., Newark, N. J.

Mennen's Shaving Cream

Makers of the celebrated Mennen's Borated Talcum Toilet Powder

Underwood Typewriter

Wisdom Selects It for Absolute Dependability and Speed



"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO.
INCORPORATED
Underwood Building New York City
Branches in all Principal Cities

$150 UP

We make Burroughs machines for as little as $150 — and sell them on little monthly payments.

But a retailer who "had no use for an adding machine" last year, bought a $540 machine, and "saved its cost in three months" —for he got a system that told him what to do, when it should be done, and he had time to find out how to do it.

A demonstration is rather interesting to a man who wants to make more money.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.

12 Burroughs Block, Detroit, Mich.

Electric Wiring, Diagrams and Switchboards

BY NEWTON HARRISON, E. E.

PRICE, $1.50

A thorough treatise covering the subject of Electric Wiring in all its branches, including explanations and diagrams which are thoroughly explicit and greatly simplify the subject. Practical everyday problems in wiring are presented and the method of obtaining intelligent results clearly shown. Only arithmetic is used. Ohm's law is given a simple explanation with reference to wiring for direct and alternating currents. The fundamental principle of drop of potential is shown with its various applications. The simple circuit is developed with the position of mains, feeders and branches; their treatment as a part of a wiring plan, and their employment in house wiring clearly illustrated.

This is the only complete work issued showing and telling you what you should know about direct and alternating current wiring. It is a ready reference. The work is free from advanced technicalities, arithmetic being used throughout. It is in every respect a handy, well-written, instructive, comprehensive volume on wiring for the wireman, foreman, contractor or electrician.

Copies of the book sent prepaid on receipt of price.

MODERN ELECTRICS, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York

The Trained Man Dodges the Axe

This old axe has swung since the year one, lopping off heads of workers who haven't "made good."

You've seen it. **You** know it's a fact. **You've** seen men "get their time." **You** know that sooner or later there'll be a day when the real test of **your** ability will come. Will **you** "get the axe," or will you dodge it and continue to grow in your position?

If you have special training for some well-paid line of work you **like,** you can laugh whenever you think of the axe swinging. The International Correspondence Schools will bring special training to you whenever you will, wherever you may be, whoever you are, whatever your age or schooling, or however handicapped you **think** you may be. For twenty-one years the I. C. S. has been raising salaries of poorly paid but ambitious men.

Can you read and write? Are you ambitious? That's all the qualification you need. If you're "hard up" the I. C. S. will arrange terms to suit you. If you have only 25 minutes spare time daily that's **all** the I. C. S. asks. If you're a slow worker, the I. C. S. will not hurry you. If you're apt, the I. C. S. moves at the pace **you** set. You wait for nobody. You're not hurried.

Here's another thing: Without charging you a penny or placing you under any obligation, the I. C. S. will send you all the facts regarding its **proven ability** to help you. All you have to do to find out is simply mark and mail the attached coupon today. The I. C. S. will also send you names of men right in your own neighborhood who have had their salaries raised and positions bettered through I. C. S. help.

Don't doubt. Don't delay. Put your ambition to the test by marking and mailing the coupon **NOW.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 992, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I mark **X.**

Electrical Engineer	Civil Service
Electric Lighting Supt.	Railway Mail Clerk
Electric Car Running	Bookkeeping
Electric Wireman	Stenography & Typewriting
Telephone Expert	Window Trimming
Architect	Show-Card Writing
Building Contractor	Lettering & Sign Painting
Architectural Draftsman	Advertising
Structural Engineer	Salesman
Concrete Construction	Commercial Illustrating
Mechanical Engineer	Industrial Designing
Mechanical Draftsman	Commercial Law
Refrigeration Engineer	Teacher
Civil Engineer	English Branches
Surveyor	Good English for Every One
Mine Superintendent	Agriculture
Metal Mining	Poultry Farming
Locomotive Fireman & Eng.	Plumbing & Steam Fitting
Stationary Engineer	Sheet-Metal Worker
Textile Manufacturing	Navigation Spanish
Gas Engines	Languages French
Automobile Running	Chemist German

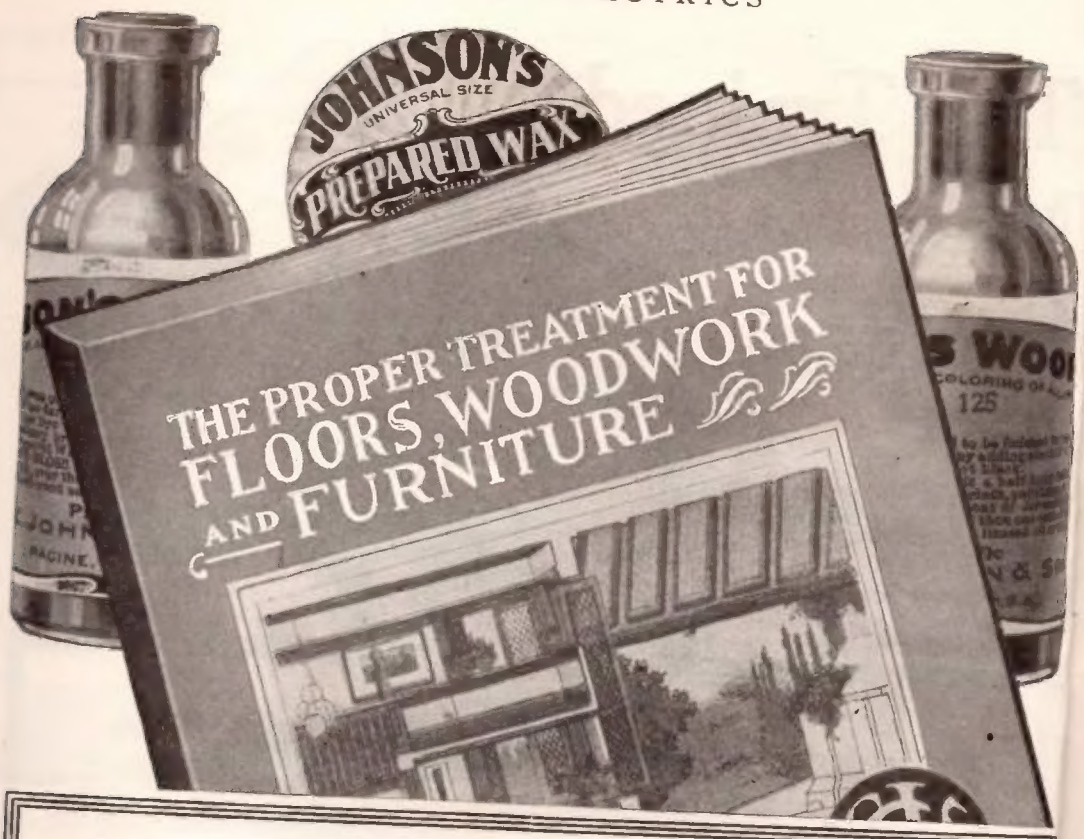
Name_____

Present Occupation_____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."



All These FREE!

Present this coupon to your paint or hardware dealer for our 25-cent Instruction Book. He will also give you free two 10-cent bottles of Johnson's Wood Dye, which comes in 17 shades, such as Mission Oak, Early English, Mahogany, etc., and one 10-cent can of Johnson's Prepared Wax. Our book tells how to secure the right artistic wood effects with least expense and trouble.

Johnson's Wood Dye

is a *dye,* not a stain. It sinks deep down, bringing out the natural beauty of the wood. In half an hour it will be perfectly dry. No dust sticks, no streaks show. Not only beautiful but lasting and easy to use. May be applied over old worn varnish or shellac.

Johnson's Prepared Wax

is a soft, velvety finish for all woodwork, floors and furniture, including pianos. Can be used over all finishes. Is beautifying and protecting. Our book tells how to apply it over any wood, new or old. Get the book and 10-cent packages from your dealer free. If he cannot supply you, we will send direct postpaid, on receipt of 25 cents in stamps or silver.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON
"The Wood Finishing Authorities" **Racine, Wis.**

VALUE 55c-FREE

Good at your paint or hardware store for one 25-cent book, 10c can of Johnson's Prepared Wax, and two 10c Bottles of Johnson's Wood Dye.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

M. E. 3 (Only one set to a family)

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Modern Electrics

VOL. V. MARCH, 1913 No. 12

The Practical Electrician

A Popular Course in Electricity on the Construction of Electrical Apparatus and Experiments to be Conducted with them

By PROFESSOR W. WEILER, of the University of Esslingen, (Germany)
Translated by H. GERNSBACK

CHAPTER IV

(Continued)

117. Double Lever Rheostats

THE two levers shown in Fig. 183 are always connected together at the center. This form of rheostat was invented by Mr. C. Erhardt.

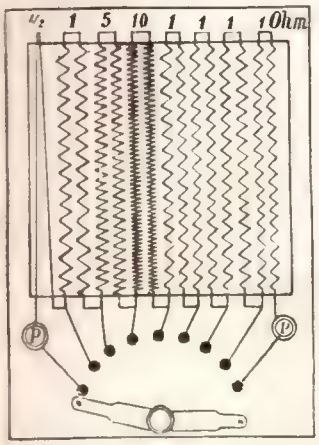


FIG. 183.

P and P are the binding posts to which the wires of the circuit are connected.

In this form of rheostat all the resistance, no matter in which position, that is included *between* the two levers, is out of the circuit. This may be easily understood by studying the illustration. Very fine regulation is possible with this form of rheostat and the resistances that may be obtained expressed in ohms are as follows:

½, 1, 1½, 2,.....4½, 5½, 6½,..... 10½, 14, 14½.....20½.

The jump from 10½ to 14 may be reduced by putting more resistance units between 1 and 5.

The resistances are constructed of German silver wire and may be made by winding the wire over a pencil, etc. To get good results the spiral when thus wound should be left on the pencil or metal rod for several weeks as they will then keep their shape much better.

118. Bifilar Winding

For most measuring instruments it is necessary to have a special kind of winding in order not to get any magnetic or inductive effect which would in most cases be detrimental to other instruments placed in the neighborhood of the measuring instrument; and for that reason the bifilar winding is mostly employed in resistance boxes used for measuring purposes. To do this, instead of winding the

single wire, wind a double wire as shown in Fig. 184, at I. This is easily done by doubling the wire exactly in the middle and winding the two ends simultaneously either on the spool, cord, or making an open winding as shown in Fig. 184.

It is, of course, necessary that the resistance of the wire is known accurately and the correct length is taken, based on the knowledge of the resistance. Most any kind of good resistance wire, such as manganin, German silver, climax, etc., may be used such as is sold by dealers in the open market.

119. Resistance Measuring Cases and Boxes

By using a differential galvanometer or else a Wheatstone bridge, to measure the resistance, the following resistances are made up:

0.1 Ohms	0.2 Ohms	0.2 Ohms	0.5 Ohms
1 "	1 "	2 "	5 "
10 "	10 "	20 "	50 "
100 "	100 "	200 "	500 "
1000 "	1000 "	2000 "	5000 "

As shown at II of Fig. 184, the resistance wires are wound on pieces of wood or spools, *r*, and the ends of the resistance wires go to the copper pins, K, to which they are carefully soldered. The

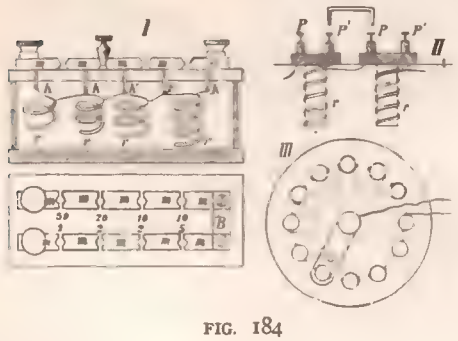


FIG. 184

copper pins in turn are screwed or soldered to the brass blocks *m*. These brass blocks are separated, as shown, and are mounted on a fibre or hard rubber base and attached to same from underneath by means of small brass screws. In the conical holes between every two brass blocks a conical brass plug is inserted which fits the hole with some friction in order to make good contact. This is shown at I of Fig. 184.

It is apparent that the coil connected to two of the blocks, *m*, between which a plug is inserted, is disconnected from the circuit. By withdrawing the brass plugs the various resistances are easily put in circuit and thus most any resistance can be obtained.

Several sets of resistance spools may be connected by means of the bridge B. This is the so-called Siemens arrangement.

Another construction is shown at III, Fig. 184, and the resistance here is changed by means of the central lever while the ends of the windings go to the switch points as shown.

120. Liquid Resistances

Very cheap as well as efficient variable liquid resistances are made by using two zinc plates dipped in a solution of sulphate of zinc. By changing the distance between the plates more or less resistance is introduced.

A good arrangement is also had by placing one zinc plate on the bottom of a tall glass jar having another circular zinc plate arranged movably to work up and down in a vertical direction and the resistance in this case can be changed quite readily. It may be noted that the zinc plates form electrodes which cannot be polarized because just as much zinc is carried to the cathode as is dissolved in the anode and the surface of zinc is formed over and over again. For constant use such a rheostat is not to be recommended.

121. Uses of Rheostats

In order to make incandescent lamps burn dimmer or brighter, or to protect them from burning out where the voltage is too high, a rheostat must be used. If lamps are used in connection with batteries it is always necessary to have a rheostat in circuit as the initial voltage of the battery is quite high in most batteries and if the lamps are placed directly across the terminals of the battery the lamp or lamps might burn out. Here the rheostat is an absolute necessity. Many lamps, especially the carbon filament lamps require more current as they are used, and the older the lamp the more current is required. Here the rheostat will do good service.

Most arc lamps in order to burn steady must have the correct voltage and here the rheostat is often quite necessary. For electroplating it is absolutely necessary to use a rheostat for the current intensity must be regulated very carefully if a good metallic deposit is desired.

Most dynamos require the addition of a theorist to work to their highest efficiency, which will be treated in a later chapter.

122. Safety Fuses

The fuse was perhaps first invented by Edison and is absolutely necessary to protect the circuits in case the current becomes too high. It finds its greatest use in buildings where it protects the lamps or motors as well as the main line. If, for instance, the main line current should become strong enough to burn out the lamps or armature of the motor in a building, the fuse would promptly burn out, thereby protecting the house. On the other hand if in the house itself, a short circuit should be had and there were no fuses, it is self-evident that the armature of the dynamo at the power station would burn out or if the current is supplied by storage batteries, the batteries would be harmed a great deal. For that reason fuses have been introduced and have been found to be the cheapest means of disconnecting the supply line from the main line at the instant the current becomes too strong. Another important mission of the fuse is that it protects the wire from becoming over heated if too strong a current should be drawn through same, and which might cause a fire.

Fuses may be made of most any metal, but they are usually made of a fusible alloy, although abroad, pure silver wires are very often used. In this country lead alloy wires are mostly used.

123. Fusible Alloys

The number of parts given in the tables below are taken so that there are always a total of 1,000 parts when the different alloys have been mixed. The melting points are in degrees Centigrade.

Lead	397	434
Cadmium	71	67
Bismuth	532	499
Melting point	89.5°	95°

Lead	250	312
Bismuth	500	500
Tin	250	188
Melting point	95°	95°

Lead	269
Zinc	42
Tin	689
Melting point	168°

Lead	249	251	260	343	344	267	250
Cadmium	108	102	70	131	62	100	125
Bismuth	501	504	522	488	500	500	500
Tin	142	143	148	138	94	133	125
Melting point	65.5°	67.5°	68.5°	68.5°	67.5°	63°	68°

In order to prepare these alloys the metals are melted in a cast-iron pot or crucible and the different metals are added in the following order: Lead, cadmium, bismuth, the last metal to be added being the tin. It is wrong to put the metal melting easiest as for instance, the tin, in the pot first.

Fig. 185 shows the simplest kind of fuse being made of two brass blocks to which the main wires are connected while the fuse wire is connected on top. In most cases the diameter of the fuse wire is calibrated in such a manner that it fuses when the current becomes a little stronger than it is supposed to be normally. For lighting purposes and power purposes a fuse must be placed in each branch of the circuit.

124. Electromagnets

Origin of the electromagnet. Brewster and Sturgeon, 1825.

If we take a soft iron rod and wind around it a helix of insulated copper

FIG. 185.

wire, and if an electric current is sent through the wire, the iron rod becomes temporarily magnetized. It keeps its magnetism until the moment when the current is interrupted. If the iron rod is not very soft it will still be magnetic even after the current has been disconnected. This phenomenon is usually termed as "remanant" or residual magnetism.

125. Construction of Electromagnets

Electromagnets are used to-day in a great many thousand different applications and often take most curious shapes. It all depends on what they are to be used for, and what purposes they are supposed to serve.

The iron is perhaps the most important part of an electromagnet and only the best soft iron should be used. As a precaution the iron should be heated to a red heat over a charcoal fire and the iron then left in the fire which is allowed to die out gradually of its own accord and very slowly. The slower the cooling the softer the iron will be. Very often iron for high-grade electromagnets is heated

to red heat in a vacuum which does away with oxidation and makes towards a better product.

A straight soft iron rod is usually insulated by means of paper, shellac or varnished cloth, fibre, rubber, etc., and on top of this the wire convolutions are wound. It is necessary that the wire be well insulated or else short circuits between layers or turns may easily occur. If there are a great many layers it becomes necessary to use a spool on which to wind the wire or else there would be nothing to hold the sides of the completed winding. These spool heads as they are called may be made of most any insulating material such as wood, fibre, hard rubber, glass, porcelain, etc., all depending on the use and purpose of the electromagnet.

FIG. 186

It is the custom to let the iron rod project some fraction of an inch through the spool heads. Most electromagnets are bipolar, or of the so-called horseshoe type. It is unusual to make a horseshoe electromagnet in one piece, as it is easier to wind the two cores separately and then the cores are either screwed or riveted to a common iron plate which for all practical purposes is as good as making the core in one piece.

127. Forms of Electromagnets

In the usual electromagnet we distinguish its important parts as follows:

In Fig. 186, i is the connecting piece, K represents the legs or core, while in a dynamo or motor they are usually called the field cores. Around these, the field windings or coils are placed or wound. The two poles are shown at P.

In the case of the dynamo, as in the illustration, AR represents the armature which rotates between the two pole pieces and in the usual electromagnet the straight piece, AR, is also termed the armature.

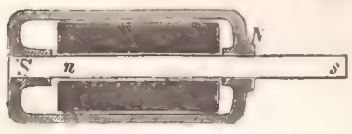


FIG. 187

The armature is usually an iron mass which may carry wire or not and the purpose of the armature is to absorb in itself the magnetism which passes between the poles of the electromagnet. In dynamos the armature is made to rotate between the poles and thereby generate the current of the machine.

The mission of the electromagnet is either to pull an armature towards the pole pieces, the power being used for pulling weights, or to close contacts, etc., while in a dynamo the rotating armature produces electric currents. The electromagnets find use in thousands of different industries and arts, mainly in dynamos and motors, in telegraphy, registering apparatus, signaling apparatus, electric clocks, etc.

Fig. 187 shows the so-called bell magnet, mantle magnet, or plunger magnet, and it will be seen that the windings are located in the inside of the iron bell. This form of electromagnet is very efficient as no magnetism is lost through leakage. These electromagnets are usually very powerful.

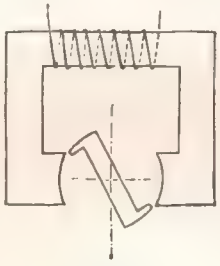


FIG. 188

In Fig. 188 we have a rotating armature and if this armature is a magnet itself it will produce a current in the winding. On the other hand we may put the winding on the armature which may be of soft iron and if the field is itself magnetic, a current will also be produced.

(To be Continued.)

HERE AND THERE

Telephone operators in Egypt are required to speak English, French, Italian, Greek and Arabic.

The British post office has adopted the night letter-telegram service for telegraph lines in the British Isles.

The busiest time in all the year in the telephone exchange is the tenth or eleventh day before Christmas.

A wireless station is being built at London which is expected to provide direct communication with New York.

Electricity will be the only power used at a lock large enough for vessels 1,000 feet long that will be built at the Pacific end of the Panama Canal.

Wireless Station at the University of Michigan

By B. N. Burglund

THE transmitting set is composed of a large condenser which is variable and composed of copper coated flat glass plates, 30" x 30" and fifty-six of these plates can be used in series or multiple as different experiments require. These plates are coated and insulated in such a manner that there is practically no loss due to brush discharge. Each plate is connected to a switch, so as to be cut in or out as the occasion requires. All plates are connected with cable, very heavy but finely divided. Fig. 4 shows how these leads are fanned out and soldered to the copper coatings, also the condenser frame and the switches "Bus Bars" and connecting leads and the primary and secondary of the oscillation transformer.

The square case back of the oscillation transformer contains the rotary spark gap and motor. This spark gap is rather unique and will be described in detail later. The transformer is of the open core type, and in connection with an auto-transformer is variable from ½ to 15 kw. The transformer is not shown in the picture.

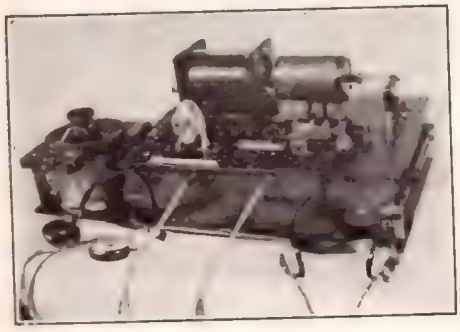


FIG. 1

The oscillation transformer is made like a large loose coupler. The secondary slides on the brass tube shown in the center. Fig. 2 shows the secondary of the oscillation transformer set for loose coupling.

FIG. 2

Figs. 2 and 3 give a very good idea of the size of the set. Fig. 3 was taken by the light from the spark gap. The spark wheel was running about 3,000 R.P.M. and a spark was made that lasted about 0.1 part of a second. Note the strong actinic light. An ammeter placed in the oscillating circuit shows more than 150 amperes circulating through the gap.

The round white spot under my chin is caused by the spark reflecting back from the surface of the camera lens and gives a fair idea of the size or the volume of the spark as viewed through a smoked glass. (The picture is of yours truly standing at the edge of the transmitter case.)

Figure 1 shows one of the receiving

sets used for long distance work. This is a combination set arranged so as to be used as single or double slide tuning coil or loose coupler and a combination of both. We also can use most any de-

FIG. 3

tector, for instance, carborundum, perikon or audion, in fact, any type of crystal can be used and tested with this set. On the loose coupler, it will be noticed

FIG. 4

that no sliding contacts are used. (We don't believe in them.) All taps are made on switches that have positive contact. This set can also be used to measure the wave length of incoming signals as well as to measure their strength. Ten sets of telephones can be used on this set at once. Note how the telephones are attached. When the plug is

FIG. 5

inserted it cuts in that particular telephone automatically and when the plug

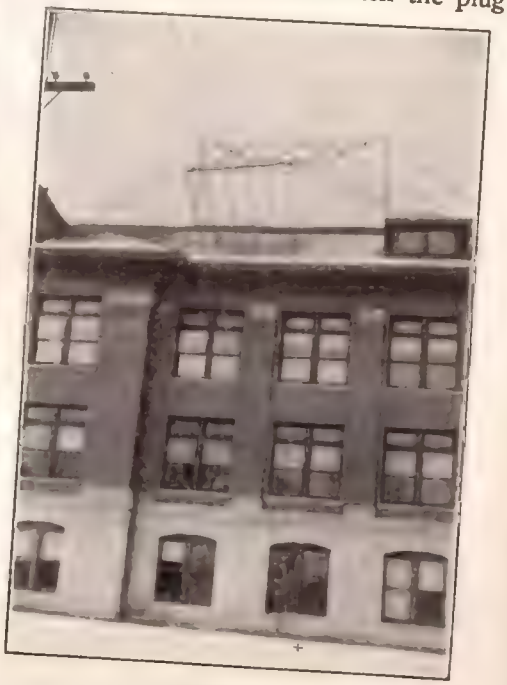


FIG. 6

is taken out it closes the circuit again.

(*Continued on page 1262.*)

Measurement of Antenna Insulation and Earth Plate Resistance

By Stanley E. Hyde

Antenna Insulation

IN the construction of aerials for radio transmission it is of the utmost importance that the antenna possess a high-insulation resistance, so that the leakage of the current from the antenna wires will be reduced to a minimum. To measure the insulation resistance of the antenna proceed as follows: the antenna is disconnected from the sending inductance and also the ground wire. Connect the ground wire to one side of a supply of direct current capable of giving an E. M. F. of 200 to 500 volts. The other side, preferably the positive pole if the system is grounded, is connected to the antenna lead through a sensitive galvanometer which has been previously calibrated as a micro-ammeter, i. e., one that will register a current of one millionth ampere, see Fig. 1. For example, suppose the galvanometer reading was 10 micro-amperes and the voltage of the dynamo or other source of current, was 500. Then by Ohm's Law

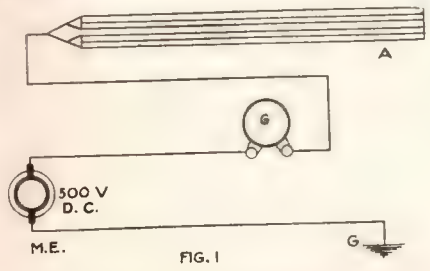


FIG. 1

$R = E \div I$; and substituting the above values, we have $R = \frac{500}{0.000010} = 50{,}000{,}000$ ohms, or 50 megohms (1 megohm = 1 million ohms).

This means that 10 one-millionths of an ampere is making its way to the earth through a resistance of 50,000,000 ohms. It does this by way of the wooden pole, guy wires and other supports that hold up or insulate the aerial. The insulation resistance will be found to vary a great deal according to the moisture present in the atmosphere, thus on rainy or foggy days the resistance will be low, while on dry days it will be found to be very high. For this reason rubber insulated wire would make a better antenna than bare wire, but the cost of the rubber covered wire would offset the advantage of having greater antenna insulation. It must also be remembered that although the aerial may possess a good insulation resistance it may not be insulated well for high frequency oscillations, for if the lead to the antenna runs parallel to other wires or metallic work that is grounded, oscillations will be set up in these by electro-magnetic and electrostatic induction and energy absorbed as effectually as if they were in actual metallic contact. For this reason the guy wires supporting the masts of radio stations should be cut up into short lengths by means of insulators so that but little of the induced current will escape into the earth.

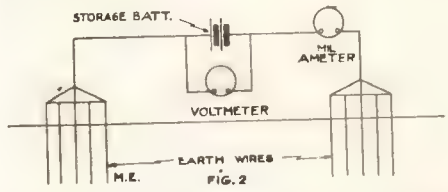


FIG. 2

Another factor in high powered stations where large quantities of current are oscillating in the antenna is a loss of energy from brushing, and this usually occurs at the end of the aerial away from the instruments. If sharp points are left, when soldering the wires, these act the same as a lightning rod, in that they let energy escape from the sharp point out into the surrounding air. No matter what system is being used, the wires at the far end of the antenna should invariably all be soldered together for the reason that if two sets of wires are used they may not be of the same capacity or wave length.

Measurement of Earth Plate Resistance

The measurement of the earth plate resistance can be made in the following manner: When laying down the wires half of them are brought to one terminal and the other half brought to another terminal, normally, of course, all of the wires are connected together. Across these terminals is connected a storage battery shunted by a voltmeter and in series with a milli-ammeter (an ammeter that will read in thousandths of an ampere). Ohm's law is again applied and the resistance found as before. Fig. 2 shows the connections. It is advisable to use storage cells, as their internal resistance is negligible as compared to other batteries.

Another method of measuring this resistance is by the Wheatstone's Bridge method, shown diagrammatically in Fig. 3 and illustrated by the photo, Fig. 4. A weak dry battery should be used so that the current will not injure the resistance coils, as dry batteries when new will develop from 25 to 30 amperes. From left to right in the photo are a dry cell, Wheatstone's Bridge (Post Office type), galvanometer and standard resistance box for checking up the readings on the bridge, when in doubt as to the accuracy of the readings. The two sets of earth wires are connected to the binding posts on the bridge where the unknown resistance is ordinarily connected and the usual balancing of the bridge is gone through, depending on the make of the bridge. If the earth that the wires are buried in is damp, it is advisable to first connect the galvanometer to the two sets of wires and note whether the needle deflects to a

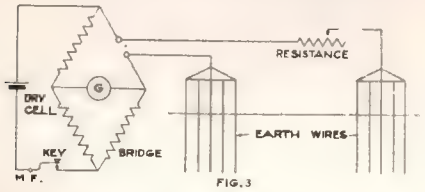


FIG. 3

considerable extent or not; and if it does, it shows that the two sets of wires act similar to a battery, the damp earth acting as the electrolyte, or the earth currents intercepted by the wires causes a difference of potential between the terminals of the two sets; and a small current is thus formed that would make errors when balancing the bridge. By connecting in the standard resistance box, resistance is cut in till there is no deflection of the galvanometer, usually about 5,000 ohms being enough. This resistance must, of course, be subtracted from the original reading of the bridge and the remainder will be the resistance offered by the earth between and around the earth wires. A peculiar effect was noted in carrying on these experiments in that when the galvanometer was connected direct to the earth wires the needle kept swaying back and forth at irregular periods, very similar to the action of a volt-meter when it is being used

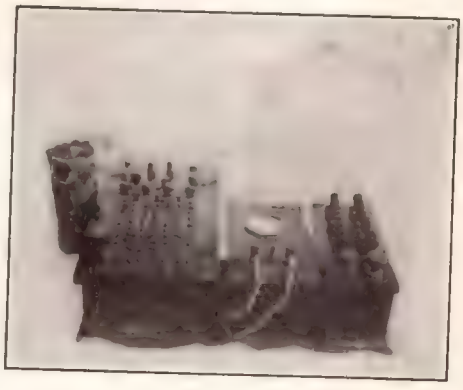


FIG. 4

where the load is constantly varying. This is due probably to earth or other currents that pass across the path of the current that is passing between the plates or wires and either oppose or help it. Fig. 5 illustrates the arrangement for studying these earth currents. Most any sensitive galvanometer will do for this purpose, and the greater the distance between the plates or wires the greater will be the deflection and variation of the needle.

The writer tried an experiment to determine how much the resistance would increase between two plates of the same size as their distance apart was increased, but instead of the resistance increasing it was found to DECREASE. This at first sounds ridiculous, but the experiments were gone over many times and checked up with the standard resistance box and the averages taken so that there could not have been any errors. If 3,800 ohms was found to be the resistance when the plates were six feet apart, then they were disconnected from the bridge and the standard resistance box cut in with

the same resistance; this proving whether the reading was correct or not. From an inspection of Figs. 6 and 7 it will be shown theoretically that the resistance should decrease as the distance between the plates increases for the reason that the cross sectional area of the earth increases faster than the distance between the plates, thus giving more conducting earth for the current lines to travel from one plate to the other. If any one doubts that the current spreads out beyond the width of the plates as shown in Figs. 6 and 7, let him try the experiment illustrated in Fig. 8. In a flat bottomed porcelain dish about a foot and a half square containing moist earth are placed two small metallic electrodes, A and B. To these are connected wires that lead to a source of alternating or pulsating current. If alternating current is not obtainable a buzzer can be used by connecting the wires from A and B to the interrupter contacts of the buzzer which can be operated with dry batteries. Now, if the tips of a pair of wireless telephones are moved around in the field of the current the loudest signals will be heard in the telephones when the tips are situated as shown by the points C and D, thus showing that

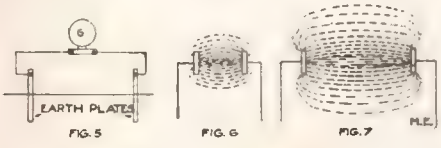


FIG. 5 FIG. 6 FIG. 7

the current spreads out when passing from one pole to the other, and if the tips are brought to the center of the dish the buzzing will be at a minimum. This will prove conclusively that the current does spread out in curved lines when traveling from one electrode to the other and the farther the electrodes are apart the greater they will spread.

A clean level stretch of ground was selected for the experiment and one plate buried up to its top edge in the dry soil and equal distances laid off every two feet. For the first distance the other plate was buried at one foot distant and the resistance noted, which was 7,290 ohms. The plate was then pulled up and buried again at two feet and the resistance noted, it being 4,250 ohms, showing a drop in resistance of 3,050 ohms due to the current having a greater cross-sectional area of conducting earth to travel through. The rest of the data up to and including ten feet are shown in the tabulated results. After a distance of two feet it was necessary to connect in the

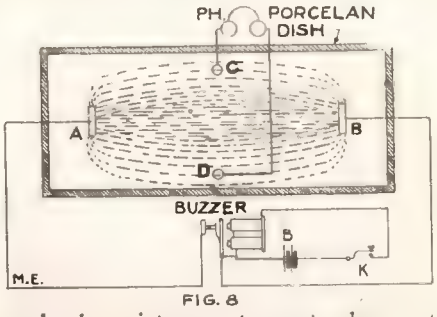


FIG. 8

standard resistance to cut down the earth currents which affected the galvanometer. At a distance of 25 feet it was impossible to obtain results for no matter how much resistance was introduced from the standard the earth current would deflect the needle.

The same experiments were tried in earth a few feet away that had previously been soaked with water and the results were the same with the exception that the resistance was very low compared with the resistance in dry earth and the values fell very slowly as shown in Table 1. One of the plates is shown standing behind the galvanometer and resistance box in the photo. This would show theoretically that if a perfect ground connection could be made the resistance of the earth at say a mile distant, would be practically nil, but of course it is impossible to have perfect earth connection and the intervening soil would not be the same, for in some places it would be dry and rocky and at others moist. But it is evident that it pays to have a large ground capacity and to keep the same moist so that the radiating qualities of the station will not be unnecessarily impaired.

Table 2 shows the Specific Resistance of Water and Soils.

TABLE I

Resistance of Dry Earth at Distances of:		Resistance of Damp Earth	
1 Ft.	7290 Ohms	200	Ohms
2 "	4250 "	199.5	"
4 "	4080 "	199.5	"
6 "	3800 "	199.	"
8 "	2600 "	199.	"
10 "	2300 "	188.7	"

(*Continued on page 1264.*)

ONLY WOMAN HOLDING RADIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE

We present herewith a photograph of Mrs. F. B. Chambers, Philadelphia's only licensed woman operator. Mrs. Chambers took the regular examination, along with several hundred men and boys, at the League Island Navy Yard and was given her license without question, as it is said her knowledge of wireless apparatus was superior to that of most of the men who applied. So far as we know she is the only woman who holds a license as a radio operator. Mrs. Chambers has a very complete outfit which she describes as follows:

Photo, Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.

FIG. 1

"The wireless outfit I am using, and which is shown in the accompanying photograph is not an amateur station, but a technical experiment station for the development of radio communication; and, radio instruments for commercial work, as you will see by the picture. I am afraid that if I did not mention the class of station, it might confuse the reader, when I describe the instruments. First I will take up the antenna,—this is composed of 16 copper wires, 75 feet between spreaders. The spreaders are 24 feet long, and behind the spreaders, hard rubber insulators 1-1¼ inch in diameter, and 16 inches long, with brass eye-bolt in each end, are cut into the wires. The height of the antenna from the ground is 85 feet at one end and 92 feet at the other. From one end 8 lead-in wires come down to within about 40 feet of the ground, where they join a 7-strand cable equivalent to No. 6 B & S, the total length of wire in the antenna being about 1,600 feet.

The transformer used is a 1 kw. open core type, glass plate condensers—of which there are four, an oscillation transformer or loose-coupled helix, so arranged that the coupling is easily varied, a heavy key, a quick throw transfer switch, and a straight spark gap; although we have tried all kinds of gaps—straight, quenched, rotary and series, and the gap we favor most is the series gap of from 3 to 4 sparks; as that has given us the greatest radiation with a given input of power. This outfit is good for 100 miles at all times, but as we are located near the Philadelphia Navy Yard, and would not wish to interfere, almost all of our experimenting—and also transmitting, is done with from 200 to 400 watts. Fig. 2 shows the 1 kva. motor-generator which we use, and which is 220 volts D. C. side, 110 volts,

FIG. 2

9.1 amperes A. C. side, and 120 cycles.

The receiving instrument consists of a double loose-coupled set, three variable plate condensers of 31 plates each, valve detector and the well-known "Improved Navy Standard" type 'phones, of 3,200 ohms resistance; and I do not hesitate to say that the receiving range of this station is second to none, as we read

(Continued on page 1264.)

A Barbed Wire Fence Telegraph Line for Amateurs

The U. S. Signal Corps Field Induction Telegraph and Field Buzzer

By Lieut. G. R. Guild, U. S. A.

In time of war, for its advanced field lines, the United States Signal Corps utilizes two different methods of line communication, each of which has its own particular function to fulfill and both of which may be considered more or less oddities of telegraphic equipment.

One of these methods is termed the "field induction telegraph" and the other the "field buzzer." The latter is becoming fairly well known among militia troops, but the former is hardly known at all outside of the regular service.

The distinction between the two lies principally in the quality of the audible signal which each produces. The signals with the induction telegraph being received by means of an ordinary 4-ohm sounder, while those with the buzzer are received by means of a telephone head receiver and are identical in effect with those produced in a wireless head set.

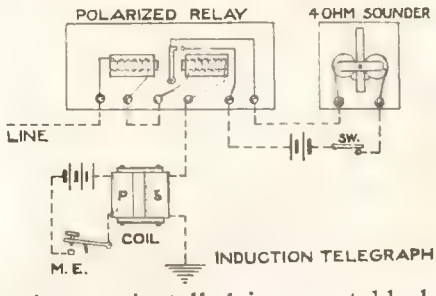
Advanced field lines must often be laid directly on the ground, crossing and recrossing roads and other lines, and often covered with mud and water. As the insulation of these field lines frequently becomes scraped off, lines become broken and have to be hastily patched, and even at times a line may be broken in two and the ends separated by a few yards, it is evident that the ordinary commercial telegraph circuit could not hold up under such conditions. The two circuits described in this article will, however, give entirely satisfactory results under such trying circumstances.

An amateur of an experimental turn of mind who desires to establish a line between his own home and that of one of his friends, and yet do so at a minimum expense of line and upkeep, will find either the induction telegraph or the buzzer an interesting experiment and one which will give perfect satisfaction. Especially is this true concerning young amateurs who live in the country and who desire to use a barbed wire fence for a line, for such a line may be several miles long.

The easier circuit to construct and operate is that of the buzzer, but its disadvantage lies in the fact that the distant operator must be at or near his instrument in order to hear his call, while the call given by the induction telegraph can be heard all over the house. Hence the amateur should consider these facts in choosing between the two circuits.

The Induction Telegraph

In the army field set all the instruments and batteries necessary for one



station are installed in a portable box weighing about twelve pounds. The set is always ready for use by merely attaching the line and ground wires to their binding posts.

This set, with only *three dry cells* for its line circuit, will operate at least 300 miles over a line strung on poles, and will operate a few miles over a bare wire laid directly on the ground. The writer succeeded in operating these sets through a non-inductive resistance of 100,000 ohms on the three dry cells per station.

An experimental set can be easily made which will give the same results.

The principle of operation of an induction telegraph circuit is that an induced, or secondary, current of high voltage and low amperage is put to line through polarized relays by means of an induction coil. The make and break of the primary circuit through the induction coil causes a momentary in-

duced current in the secondary circuit and the direction of this induced current at "make" is the opposite to that at "break."

An ordinary telegraph relay does not respond to a change of direction of current through its coils, but a polarized relay does, consequently if an induced current be passed through a polarized relay and if this current changes direction in exact accordance with the "make" and "break" of its primary current by means of a key, it follows that the relay armature will act in unison with the key; that is, it will "make," or close, the local sounder circuit at the "make" of the distant key, and break it when the key breaks.

The instruments for one station are: One polarized relay (any commercial type or a home-made one); one 4-ohm sounder; one small induction coil; one telegraph key with its closing switch lever removed; three dry cells for the primary circuit, one or two dry cells for the local sounder circuit.

Of the above instruments the induction coil is the only one which is not commercial and must be specially constructed.

The easiest way to construct such a coil is to obtain a choke coil, such as is used by telegraph companies, and rewind one of the coils.

Failing this means, however, a coil may easily be constructed in the following manner:

Obtain two pieces of soft round iron, say each 3½ inches long and ⅜ of an inch in diameter, for cores. Have a hole bored one-half an inch into the ends of these cores and threaded to take a small bolt. On one core wind about 200 feet of No. 16 insulated copper wire. This will be the primary coil. Wind the other core with very fine hair-like magnet wire, the finest that can be obtained—No. 36, if possible—until the diameter of this coil is about the same as that of the primary coil. This will be the secondary coil. Bind the two coils in a permanent parallel position by means of two pieces of flat soft iron attached to the ends of the cores by means of small bolts passing through these flat pieces of iron near their ends and into the threaded holes in the ends of the cores.

This will complete the induction coil, which is in reality a small closed core transformer.

Connect three dry cells, the primary coil of the induction coil, and the telegraph key all in series. This is known as the primary circuit.

Connect the relay coils (by means of their proper binding posts), the secondary coil of the induction coil, the line, and the ground all in series. This is known as the secondary circuit.

Connect the relay armature contacts (by means of their proper binding posts), the 4-ohm sounder, and two dry cells all in series. This is known as the local sounder circuit. A switch in this circuit is advisable, though not necessary, to keep from running down the dry cells in case the relay armature tongue falls to closed contact when the set is not in use.

Adjust the polarized relay so that its armature will have very little play and will remain in a neutral position, that is, will remain on either contact as placed by the finger.

Short circuit the "line" and "ground" connections until that station operates correctly, then remove the short circuit.

Now, upon depressing the key the primary circuit is closed and a current will flow through the primary coil. During the minute interval of time that this current is rising to its maximum an induced current will flow through the entire secondary circuit, and by passing through the polarized relays of both stations will operate the armatures of these relays *in a particular direction,* thus closing the local sounder circuits and operating the 4-ohm sounders. If the relay armatures have been adjusted to a neutral position they will remain on the proper contact until the distant key "breaks," when another induced current in the secondary circuit, having a direction opposite to the former one, will "break" the relay armature contact and open the local sounder circuit.

Hence both sounders will respond to either key. A little difficulty will be experienced at first. If the sounder lever *rises* when the key is depressed, reverse the polarity of the batteries in the primary circuit, or the direction of the current through the primary coil, or the direction of the induced current through the relay. If the sounder rises

when the *distant* key is depressed, reverse the "line" and "ground" connections or reverse the direction of the induced current through the relay. A little patience and experimenting will soon cause both stations to operate correctly.

When the key is not in use the primary circuit should always be kept open if dry cells are used.

The results that can be obtained with the induction telegraph are interesting and surprising.

For those who desire to enter this subject more deeply the 1912 volume of the Annual Proceedings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers contains an exhaustive discussion of the induction telegraph, with both simplex and duplex circuits.

The Field Buzzer

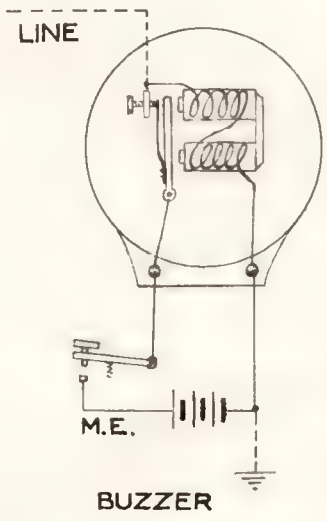
Like the induction telegraph, this little instrument is also the friend of the United States soldier when he is far in advance of, or out of reach of, the regular telegraph lines.

The new instruments just adopted by the United States Signal Corps are about the size of a cigar box and are very light. They contain a few small dry cells placed end to end, in a manner similar to the arrangement of a multi-volt cell in certain pocket flash lamps; a key; a small coil and interrupter, and a head telephone receiver. In addition they also contain means for ordinary telephony, but this will not be discussed in this article.

The buzzer will operate under conditions such that no other known form of wire telegraphy can be used. Lines lying on the ground and totally submerged in water for several miles at a stretch have been successfully operated over by means of this instrument. Wagons passing over a line stretched across a road have cut it in two, the ends have separated by several yards, and still the distant receiving operator has been able to receive an important message.

Under favorable conditions the range of the buzzer is probably half that of the induction telegraph, or 150 miles, possibly more with the new instruments. Yet it is not distance that is particularly desired to be overcome by the buzzer so much as it is bad conditions, short circuits, grounds, breaks, etc., of lines approximating twenty miles in length.

The theory of operation of the buzzer is that if a current passing through a coil of wire on an iron core is suddenly broken the sudden collapsing of the lines of force set up by this current will, in cutting the turns of wire of the coil, produce in that coil another current which is known as the current of self-induction. This current of self-induction will flow in the same direction at "break" as that of the original current and will tend to prolong that current after the "break" has been made in the circuit. The result is that, with the high voltage of this self-induced current, the air gap at the key or interrupter is broken down and a spark is produced as this current "jumps the gap."



Now, if the electrical energy which causes this spark can be sent out on the line instead of wasting itself producing a spark, we would get an electrical impulse of momentary duration but of considerable voltage, which, in passing through the coils of a telephone receiver, would actuate the diaphragm of that receiver. If these impulses follow one another at brief intervals in a successive train the diaphragm of the telephone receiver will, in responding, produce a buzz, and we would have, as our instrument, the buzzer.

When the key of the buzzer is depressed it closes the circuit through the

(*Continued on page 1262.*)

MODERN ELECTRICS

A Magazine devoted entirely to the Electrical Arts.

H. GERNSBACK, Editor

C. A. LeQUESNE, Jr., Assistant Editor

O. J. RIDENOUR, Business Manager

Subscription Price: For U. S. and Mexico $1.50 per year, payable in advance.
New York City and Canada, $1.85.
Foreign Countries, $2.00 in Gold.

Checks on out of town Banks cannot be accepted unless the usual exchange is added.

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

Forms close the 1st of the month preceding date of publication. Advertising rates on application.

The Editor will be pleased to receive original contributions of timely interest pertaining to the electrical and the affiliated arts. Articles with good drawings and clear photographs especially desired. If accepted, such articles will be paid for on publication, at regular rates.

No manuscripts will be returned unless return postage is enclosed.

Address all communications to:

MODERN PUBLISHING CO.
231 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Chicago Office: 1106 Trude Bldg.
Paris Office: 12 Boulevard Arago
Brussels Office: 23 Rue Henri Maus

MODERN ELECTRICS may be had at all news stands in the United States and Canada, also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris.

Copyright, 1912, by MODERN PUBLISHING COMPANY.

THE MODERN PUBLISHING CO.

H. GERNSBACK - - President and Secretary
O. J. RIDENOUR - - Vice-President and Treasurer

Entered as second class matter March 31, 1908, at the New York Post Office, under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Vol. V MARCH No. 12

EDITORIAL

THIS is a continuation of our former editorial on inventions yet to be invented.

Our readers take a keen interest in inventing electrical devices and are always bent on finding something new of use to humanity or of advantage to the art.

We have requests almost daily in one form or another, where inventors desire to know what is best to invent and what is likely to be of greatest benefit not alone as far as the invention itself is concerned, and its uses, but as to the financial rewards the invention-to-be will bring.

We present a few more suggestions herewith, every one of the subjects as presented being worth large sums of money if they can be evolved successfully.

One of the most important electrical articles is the platinum contact point. One electrical company in New York City uses about one and one-quarter million dollars' worth of platinum contact points a year and it would naturally pay an inventor to invent a point made of some new material or composition that will take the place of the expensive platinum, which to-day sells at about $58.00 an ounce and is still rising.

Of late patents have been taken out on substitute points made of molybdenum; also tungsten points have been used, but both these materials are so refractory that it is extremely hard to form them, especially in the case of the former material of which it is almost impossible to make points commercially. The latter material costs even more than platinum, consequently it is not a great improvement. Furthermore, tungsten oxidizes where platinum does not.

From the above it will be seen that a gold mine is struck the moment a cheap unoxidizable contact point has been evolved.

Another important device needed in every wireless station is a reliable cheap call apparatus that will work under all circumstances and on most of the usual wave lengths. It must be sure and must work satisfactorily on board a ship without "going off" when the ship rolls or pitches.

A most important invention will be a cheap primary battery containing no harmful acids, which does not give off fumes, which is not hurt by short circuits, which is cheap in replenishing and which gives a voltage not below 1 with a corresponding high amperage for a small size.

Another highly important article may be termed a composition mass, this material being used a great deal in almost every branch of electrical industry. It is used for bases, bushings, knobs and usually takes the place of hard rubber. While there are some very satisfactory products, they are far from being the ultimate and are far from being cheap. Furthermore, the lower priced ones are affected by heat and acid while most of the recent compounds evolved that will stand heat are very expensive and hard to make. It is quite possible to produce some compound from very cheap ingredients that will compete with porcelain or glass, still having all the good properties of hard rubber. Experiments along these lines are very fruitful.

A Radio High Frequency Buzzer

By Stanley E. Hyde

SOME remarkable results have been accomplished in radio transmission by the use of small spark coils on large aerials, these feats being lauded to some extent by the persons engaged in making the long distance records, but little or nothing has been said about tests that have been carried on in the U. S. Navy with specially constructed buzzers for transmitting purposes. These buzzers have been used successfully on distances of fifty miles and more and their action is very regular and the emitted tone

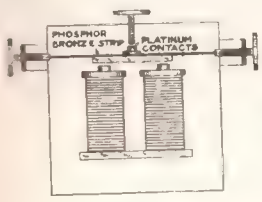


FIG. 1

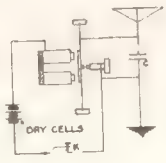


FIG. 2

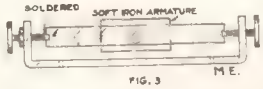


FIG. 3

pure. In the accompanying photo and drawing are shown one of these transmitting buzzers designed on a somewhat smaller scale than those used in the Navy, but it will give excellent results when used with a condenser whose capacity is about 0.008 mfd. (Murdock receiving condenser.) The condenser shown in the photo is of this type and will answer the purpose admirably.

The construction of the buzzer is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of a large size electric bell with a specially constructed armature carrying large make and break contacts. The arrangement of the armature is shown in Fig. 3. A brass bar about 3/32 inch thick and a quarter inch wide is bent as shown to suit the base that the electro-magnets are on and held to it by machine screws through holes drilled in the magnet base. The piece that holds the soft iron armature is a piece of springy sheet phosphor bronze, and it is soldered into slots in the set screws. The slots are sawed into the ends of the screws for about 1/32 inch, and this prevents the spring from being wrenched off the screw ends when the armature is under tension. The general dimensions are not given because the electro-magnets will vary in size and the experimenter generally makes up his own dimensions when using another's idea.

The soft iron armature's length and width will be governed by the diameter of the electro-magnet pole tips and their distance apart; it being also soldered to the vibrating strip. In the middle of the strip on the other side from the armature is soldered either a silver or platinum contact, silver being preferred because it is less expensive and easier to obtain. The other contact, that which is on the end of the adjustment screw, is also of silver or platinum and the screw may be mounted, either by a hard fibre mounting on the same base as the magnets, or on the support that the whole is screwed to. Both contacts should be heavier than the ordinary bell contacts so that they will give more sparking surface when the circuit is broken. A space of ⅛ inch is left between the armature and the pole faces on the magnets.

When assembled the buzzer is connected as shown in Fig. 2, the aerial and ground taken off from each side of the condenser respectively. In operation when current in the coils of the electro-magnets has been built up, there is quite a large amount of energy stored in the

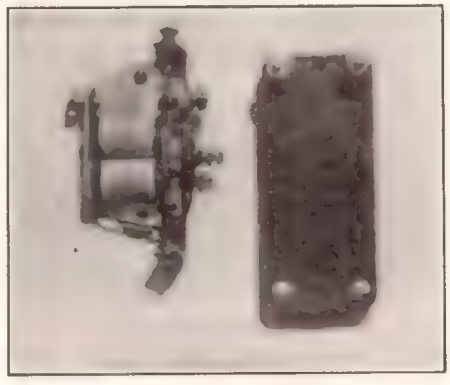


FIG. 4

magnetic field and when the armature is pulled toward the poles and the circuit broken, this magnetic field collapses in upon the turns of the coils and induces a strong electro-motive force that charges the condenser which then discharges its energy into the antenna, it having enough inductance in itself to form oscillations that are more or less persistent in character. When the adjustment screw is rather tight the sound heard at the receiving station will resemble a quenched spark. This buzzer can be used on a large antenna without interfering with other stations as the tuning is very sharp and the wave length will approximately equal the natural wave length of the antenna as no concentrated inductance is used to make a closed circuit. The buzzer under discussion connected to an antenna 300 feet long and 125 feet high sent messages a distance of 30 miles on a 6-volt storage battery using ½ ampere, or one watt for 10 miles.

Where does the spark coil come in?

FIRST WIRELESS STATION INSTALLED IN A CHURCH

The Rev. Horace K. Holtzinger, of Philadelphia, has installed a complete wireless outfit in the Fifth Street Methodist Temple, where in connection with his church work, he will begin classes in wireless telegraphy as an inducement for

Photo, Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.

DR. HOLTZINGER RECEIVING MESSAGE

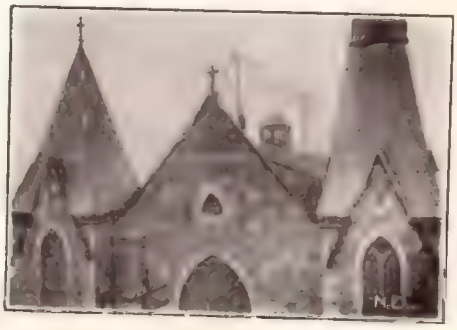
the boys and young men to come to church.

One photograph shows the aerial on the roof of the church and the other shows the clergyman in the study of the church receiving a message.

Dr. Holtzinger writes us concerning his station and his boys as follows:

"The aerial consists of four wires, stranded, each sixty-five feet long, eighty-five feet above the sidewalk. The lead in wire is also stranded and is rubber covered. The four wires are evenly spaced on six foot spreaders, and well insulated.

The receiving instruments are: loose coupled tuner, fixed condenser, cup detector, arranged so that any sensitive mineral can be used and if desired min-



Photo, Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.

THE AERIAL ON THE CHURCH

erals can be changed quickly, pair of 2,000 ohm receivers. The best results, so far have been obtained with silicon, copper pyrite and zincite. The maximum receiving radius so far is approximately 500 miles, but we expect to obtain better results as we continue to experiment.

The sending station at present is merely a practice station. It is composed of ¾-inch spark coil operated on dry batteries, spark gap and Morse key. It will carry about five miles (on 4 cells). As the class becomes proficient we will install higher power sending apparatus.

The equipment was manufactured by the F. B. Chambers Co., of Philadelphia, and is giving complete satisfaction.

The class is enthusiastic. Young men are spending their time in a helpful environment and their application and interest will doubtless bring good results, spiritually, intellectually and possibly financially."

It is reported that the captain of the steamer *Buy Hoga,* anchored in the port of Algiers, was suddenly surrounded by his Chinese crew and menaced with death. Seeking assistance he hit upon the idea of pounding on the wireless. The Chinese became frightened by the buzzing noise of the apparatus and skipped ashore.

Gaston Planté

GASTON PLANTE was born April 22, 1834, at Orthez (Department Basses—Pyrenées), France.

He started his scientific career under Edmond Becquerel at the Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers in Paris. His work on electricity began in the year 1859 and later on he published a book on researches on electricity in the year 1879 and a second edition was subsequently published in 1883.

An honorary diploma was awarded him in 1881 at the Parisian Exposition of Electricity which is the highest honor awarded at that time in this branch.

From the Academy of Arts he received the prize Lacaze and from the Society for the Encouragement for National Industry, he also received the Ampère medal.

He died at the age of fifty-five years in the year 1889.

GASTON PLANTÉ

Although there had been some inventors, especially Sinstedten in 1854, who experimented with lead plates in sulphuric acid, none of the forerunners of Planté achieved anything worth mentioning, he being the first scientist who investigated the storage cell thoroughly. He certainly is the first who understood the chemical as well as the electrical processes of accumulators, which are very complicated. Thus Planté found that it was necessary to charge and discharge the plates which were sunk in a sulphuric acid electrolyte time and again in order to bring about the proper deposit on both plates, in other words to make them "active." He observed that the plate to which the positive current was connected took on a deposit which is formed of peroxide of lead, while the negative plate was not charged at all and remained pure lead, which, however, became spongy through charge and discharge.

Even today the Planté type of storage battery is considered superior to the so-called pasted storage battery plates in which the peroxide of lead and spongy lead are applied artificially.

The great advantage of the Planté type storage battery is that the peroxide of lead, when it is evolved directly from its plate, adheres much better to the latter, than in the case of those plates which have the peroxide of lead deposited or filled in the plates by artificial methods.

Oscillation Transformer Variometer Type

By Everett W. Davis

SINCE the new law restricts amateurs in wireless telegraphy to a sharply tuned transmitting wave, this necessitates the use of an oscillation transformer instead of a helix under ordinary conditions. The oscillation transformer described as follows has been designed for the above purpose

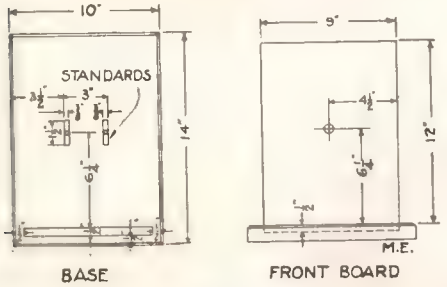


FIG. 1

and is inexpensive in construction and efficient in operation.

The base is a hard wood board 14 inches by 10 inches, ¾ of an inch thick and beveled on the four edges ¼ of an inch. A front upright board 12 inches by 9 inches, ½ inch thick, is glued to one end of the base. These boards are cut and drilled to dimensions shown in Fig. 1.

Procure two cylindrical rings of insulating material, one 10½ inches and the other 8 inches in diameter. Each should be 3 inches wide and have a wall 3/16 of an inch thick. Paper strips soaked first in thin shellac and

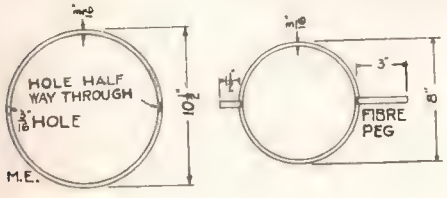


FIG. 2

then wound to the above dimensions, will serve the purpose satisfactorily.

The primary coil is wound on the *outside* of the large ring and the secondary coil on the *inside* of the small ring. Each consists of four turns of No. 6 copper or aluminum wire spaced ½ inch apart, leaving a margin of ½ inch from each edge. Fasten the wire to the cylinders at every half turn by a loop of fine wire (No. 24 or 26) passed through the wall of the ring. Place a large binding post at one of the ends of each winding.

Equi-distant from the edges of the primary ring locate a point that is also in the middle of the space which lies between two consecutive turns of wire. Drill a hole there 3/16 of an inch in diameter and also another one half way through the opposite inside wall of the ring. At a convenient place on the outside of the secondary ring bore, with the same 3/16 inch bit, a hole partly through, and also on the opposite side, half way around the paper ring, do the same. It is quite necessary that these holes should be drilled accurately and in the exact place; otherwise the secondary ring will not turn freely within the primary. Take two

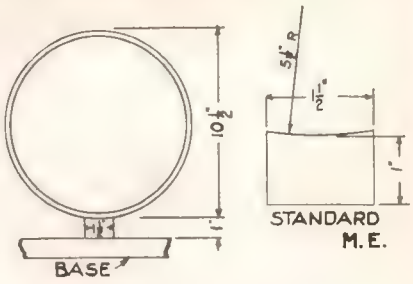


FIG. 3

pieces of fibre rod 3/16 of an inch in diameter, one 3 inches and the other 1¼ inches long, and glue them in the holes bored in the outside of the secondary ring. Details are illustrated in Fig. 2. This is done after the secondary ring is placed inside the primary. If desired, the fibre rod may pass straight through both sides of the secondary.

Make two standards of wood or better fibre, the shape shown in Fig. 3, and fasten them to the outside of the primary ring by screws, as also illustrated in Fig. 3. Assemble the parts as shown in Fig. 4.

A cardboard or fibre washer should be glued to the rod, close to the back of the front upright board to keep the secondary ring from slipping out of

place. The ring should turn somewhat stiffly, so as to be able to maintain adjustment without the use of a spring or snap catch.

Fasten a hard rubber knob and a small brass pointer to the end of the fibre rod which comes through the

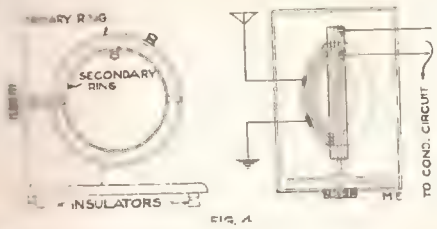


FIG. 4

front board, and around this should be placed a calibrated scale in order to determine the degree of coupling between the primary and secondary coils.

Connection with the primary and secondary coils is made with flexible cable and clips as usual, taking care to have the primary leads as short as possible. For the sake of insulation fasten a porcelain knob insulator under each corner of the base.

This oscillation transformer has ample inductance for tuning to 200 meters wave-length and with the proper degree of coupling between the primary and secondary coils, found by experiment, a pure wave will be transmitted if also a rotary or quenched spark gap is used. It may be used on sets up to 1 kw. capacity.

A LONG SCALE, D. C. DEAD BEAT, MOVING COIL INSTRUMENT

The Record dead beat moving coil instrument for the measurement of direct current amperes or volts is outwardly distinguished from all direct current moving coil instruments hitherto available by the extraordinary length of its scale. As shown in Fig. 1, the latter extends over 300 degrees, as compared with 90 degrees, the maximum scale arc provided in any other modern direct current moving coil instrument. To attain this scale length necessitates a special arrangement of the air gap and moving coil, which arrangement constitutes the characteristic feature of the new instrument.

In the type of direct current moving coil instrument hiterto standard, a soft iron cylinder has been mounted concentrically with cupped pole pieces, so as to form an annular air gap in which swings a moving coil embracing the cylindrical core and pivoted in the axis of the latter (see also Fig. 5).

The arrangement of the Record air gap and moving coil is shown in Figs. 3, 4 and 6. One pole is provided with top and botthom extension plates, between which penetrates the second pole piece. The pole pieces are bored out to accommodate the inner edge of the moving coil and the spindle to which the latter is attached.

Referring to Figs. 5 and 6, it will be seen that in the ordinary moving coil instrument, the sides of the coil are parallel to the spindle and move in a uni-

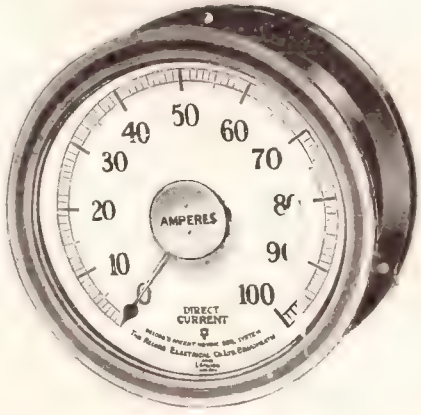


FIG. 1

form radial field perpendicular to the spindle, whereas, in the Record instrument, those edges of the moving coil which are perpendicular to the spindle move in a broad but shallow annular air gap traversed by a uniform field parallel to the spindle.

In the case represented by Fig. 5 the maximum angle through which the coil can be deflected, without leaving the uniform air gap field, is AOC, and, if this angle be made much greater than 90 degrees, such magnetic leakage occurs directly from pole to pole that the field in the air gap is no longer uniform. The pointer deflection in this type of instrument is therefore practically limited to 90 degrees.

In the Record instrument, however, the coil can move through the angle ABC (300 to 330 degrees) without encountering appreciable variation in the air gap field. So obvious is the means—now that we know it—whereby this desirable

result is attained, that we can only wonder it has not been discovered before. It is again a case of having the egg but being unable to make it stand on end.

Some readers will remember that a number of years ago, Mr. H. Davies introduced a long scale moving coil instru-

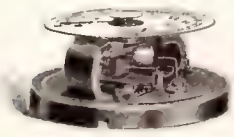


FIG. 2

FIG. 3

ment, the general arrangement of which was as indicated in Fig. 7. In this case it was impossible to arrange a longer scale arc than about 180 degrees, without incurring serious leakage of flux from FF, and hence a non-uniform air gap field.

Again only one side of the Davies moving coil was operative in producing a deflecting torque; the remaining three sides, though electrically imperative, simply offered idle resistance and reduced the sensibility of the instrument.

Recapitulating, the ordinary moving coil instrument hitherto standard, employs usefully the two longer sides of the moving coil (Fig. 8a), and uses two air gaps in series; the Davies instrument employed usefully only one of its longer sides (Fig. 8), but had only a single air gap; the Record instrument, however, employs usefully its two longer sides (Fig. 8c), and uses two air gaps in parallel—*i. e., in effect half the minimum air gap required for mechanical clearance.* Since the Record moving coil embraces only a plate, instead of a cylindrical core, the length of the idle copper is less than half as great as in the ordi-

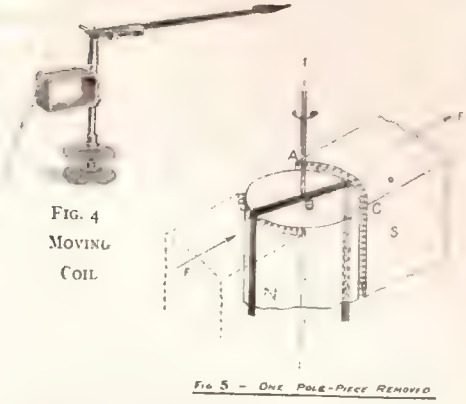


FIG. 4 MOVING COIL

FIG. 5 — ONE POLE-PIECE REMOVED

nary moving coil instrument, and fact together with the low magnetic luctance of the two air gaps in par (which low reluctance also favors manency in the field magnet), makes Record instrument extremely sensi As a matter of fact, more than t times the maximum scale deflection h erto usual in this class of instrun is provided without exceeding the o. volt terminal potential difference rec mended by the Engineering Standa Committee. The full scale deflec torque is approximately 1 gramme-c timeter—*i. e.,* 0.5 gramme-centimeter gramme weight of moving system.

In the ordinary moving coil inst ment the weight of the moving c

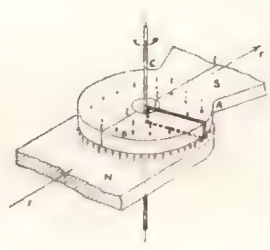


FIG. 6

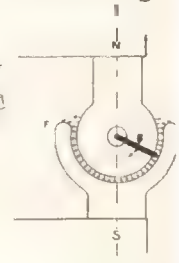


FIG. 7

is symmetrically disposed about t spindle in the plane of the coil, but the Record instrument the coil is e tirely overhung—a fact which cons erably simplifies the balancing of t moving system. The pointer is s diametrically opposite to the movi coil, balancing being completed by adjustable counterweight under the i ner end of the pointer. The latter of aluminum and moves close over t scale plate. The scale itself is mark outside the calibration figures, whi are set far enough in to clear t "blob" of the pointer. By this mea maximum scale length is secured, t gether with maximum readabilit however acute the angle of observatio

The permanent magnet forms a C shaped girder of great strength, t which the various component parts c the instrument are attached, as show in Fig. 2. The terminals and the mag net system are insulated from th frame casting by mica washers an plates which are tested to 2,000 volt The moving system is controlled b two spiral phosphor-bronze springs, ar ranged differentially, so that one i coiled up while the other is unwound

A particularly uniform controlling torque at all temperatures and deflections is thus secured and the spring control per gramme weight of moving parts is exceptionally high. The temperature coefficient of the moving coil is swamped in the usual manner by a manganin series resistance. The damping of the instrument is uncanny in its accuracy; it has never been our

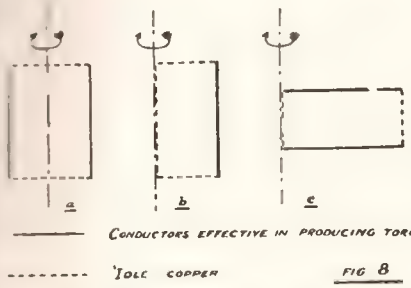


FIG 8

pleasure to see an instrument of this class more perfectly dead beat. A zero adjustment is provided, though prolonged tests, including heating to 212 degrees F. and cooling to 32 degrees F. with the pointer held to full deflection, show it to be unnecessary.

The instrument is very easily unbuilt, should this be necessary at any time for repair; the central pole piece, which is embraced by the moving coil, is split parallel to the direction of the magnetic flow (in the plane, ttt, Fig. 6). This division involves no appreciable distortion of the air gap flux since it is in the neutral magnetic zone. The large clearance between the ends of the moving coil and the iron which it embraces permits considerable slackening of the bearings without risk of the coil fouling the pole pieces; this clearance does not detract from the sensibility of the instrument.

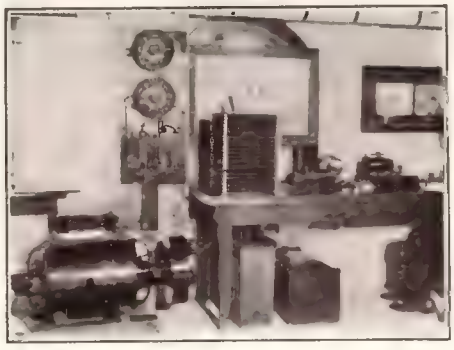
In the simplicity of the instrument lies the surest augery of its success. No untried scientific principle or constructional material is employed, but, by mechanical improvements and increased electrical efficiency, the limitations of the ordinary moving coil instrument are in most respects avoided, and in no respect are less favorable results secured.—*Electricity.*

NEW Y. M. C. A. RADIO INSTALLATION

The Los Angeles Y. M. C. A. Radio School is located on the top floor of the eleven story building of the Los Angeles Y. M. C. A. Occupying, as it does, this high and more or less isolated position, it is in the most favorable position for use as a wireless station.

This school was established only after long and earnest study of conditions and consultation with Government and commercial wireless officials, all of whom were most encouraging in their statement of the need for the school and their willingness to aid graduates whenever possible.

Besides the individual practice sending and receiving equipment, the station is equipped with a standard two kilowatt Marconi sending and receiving set. This apparatus consists of a sending set using a three kilowatt motor generator with a rotary disc spark attached to the shaft, switchboard with regulating and protective devices, two kilowatt transformer, plate condenser in oil, oscillation transformer, and break-in key. The receiving appa-


THE RADIO APPARATUS

ratus consists of the Marconi loose-coupled tuner used in connection with both the magnetic detector and those of the crystal type.

The antenna of the station, located as it is on masts reaching some forty feet from the topmost part of the building, seems to be admirably adapted to its purpose. The damping effect of the nearby steel office buildings is almost unnoticed. About four hundred feet of stranded phosphor bronze wire

(*Continued on page 1304.*)

TESTING 100,000-VOLT INSULATORS

On high voltage transmission lines the insulators are of great importance and must have a high factor of safety. Before installing, each is tested to a somewhat greater voltage than that

with which it is to be used. The illustration shows a test where the voltage has just passed the insulation limit and the current can be seen beginning to break across.

BARBED WIRE FENCE TELEGRAPH

(*Continued from page 1253.*)

coil and its interrupter. The interrupter continually "interrupts," or makes and breaks, this circuit as long as the key is depressed, and the current of self-induction is forced to go out on the line at each interruption and operates the diaphragm of the distant telephone receiver as just described. The interruptions are very rapid, hence the impulses that go to line follow one another at very minute intervals and produce a buzz rather than a series of clicks in the distant receiver.

Hence the theories of operation of the induction telegraph and the field buzzer are somewhat analogous, the former operating on an induced current, the latter on a self-induced current.

An amateur buzzer line is very easy to construct and can be made to operate over a barbed-wire fence "line" to perfection.

All that is needed for one station are: One ordinary iron kitchen buzzer or vibrating bell with the tapper removed; one inexpensive telephone head receiver; one key with closing switch lever removed, and three dry cells.

Connect the buzzer, key and dry cells in series so that when the key is depressed the buzzer will "buzz." Now solder a piece of wire to the small adjustable post against which the spring of the interrupter strikes. This will be the "line" wire. Put the telephone receiver for that station in series with the line.

Attach a "ground" wire to that binding post of the buzzer which leads to the buzzer coils, not the interrupter. Connect the distant station in the same manner and the line is ready for operation.

If the line is a very short one, as, for instance, one room to another, insert some resistance in the line. A 16 c. p. lamp would do, an 8 c. p. lamp would be better.

The more rapidly the interrupter vibrates the higher and better will be the note in the head receiver, consequently a high pitched buzzer is better than a low one. The little nickel-plated buzzers (about 1½ inches long and ⅜ inch wide) are the best for this purpose.

In using a barbed-wire fence for a line, merely see that the "line" is continuous; insulation does not matter, nor does the resistance of the iron wire.

WIRELESS STATION AT UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*Continued from page 1246.*)

No switches are needed.

Fig. 5 gives some idea of the antenna. This is fastened to the top of a 150-foot brick stack. The spreader is 20 feet of 1½" steel conduit pipe.

The insulation is tarred hemp rope in the bridles and electrose 11" insulators in the wires. Four wires are used par

way and then six wires are used, this is a very peculiar construction. All wires are 7 strand No. 20 phosphor bronze. The "leads" leading into the instrument are two No. 4 very finely stranded copper cables. Plate glass "lead in" insulators are used. The ground is equivalent to No. 0000 finely stranded copper cable and bolted to the steel frame work of the building also a No. 0000 cable running out to a 6" water main.

When transmitting on full power the antenna is *blue* from end to end, and emits a tone that can be heard four or five blocks away. It requires about 25 amperes in the antenna circuit to produce this effect. Fig. 6 gives an idea how the wires are brought over the building and into the operating room. The + shows the operating room. The high end of the antenna is located about 350 feet back of the operating room, and the top of the chimney, to which antenna is fastened, cannot be seen from this view. (In a later issue I will publish an article on antennas in which I will describe the reason for beginning with six wires and ending up with four or two wires.)

ELECTRICAL MOUNTAINS TO PROVIDE ENERGY FOR THE WORLD?

It is reported that the Chilean Government, acting with those of Bolivia and Peru, have appointed a commission of scientists to investigate a strange light which is flashing from the Andes in Chile. The light is visible within a radius of 500 miles from the main ridges of the range and is believed to be electrical in origin. It emanates directly from the mountains themselves. The three governments are anxious to see whether the enormous energy which is manifested can be harnessed and be made a source of power to irrigate the deserts on the Pacific slopes of the Andes and tame the wilderness west of the Cordilleras.

A suggestion has been made that the light may not be electrical at all; that it may be emanations from gigantic beds of radio-active substances, perhaps radium itself, which become visible under certain atmospheric conditions. If this latter theory is correct the Chilean Cordilleras hold a hoard which will change the destinies of the world.

Dr. Pedro Santinez, one of the commission selected, writing of the extraordinary phenomenon, says:

"The light is ordinarily of a glistening appearance and has the shape of a bold curve. It appears to have fixed points of issue and changes only in the frequency of its discharge and in its extent. The most vivid flashes come from a very definite point, and the radiation sometimes reaches far above the zenith and away to sea. The extraordinary phenomenon can be seen with greatest ease when the sky is clear.

"The flashing begins late in Spring and lasts until early Winter. Toward the south then the light ceases almost altogether. But in northern and central Chile, in Peru and Bolivia the flashes are intermittent throughout the Winter.

"We owe all of our present knowledge of the light to a distinguished naturalist, who recently, during a journey through a valley of the main Cordillera, observed this phenomenon with exactness. One evening about 9 o'clock, while studying an unusual and frequent discharge, he was able to ascertain that its point of issue was an elevation of the Cordilleras along which he was roaming. Moving constantly around this peak was a band shaped like a segment of one or two degrees in height and somewhat similar to the zodiacal light in brightness.

"During the present season the light has glistened as usual, but with much greater strength, and especially above the discharge, into which the glistening has disappeared after a moderate interval. The naturalist believes that this flashing of the Andes is due to profuse electric discharges in certain districts of their Chilean section, and particularly among the greater peaks. The predominating popular view is that this light is a reflection of the molten lava in volcanic craters. Such a view is erroneous, however. It is not improbable that the number of the points at which these discharges occur changes; and it is possible, too, that during the great earthquake of August, 1906, discharges occurred along the whole crest, for, if we may accept authoritative statement, the sky everywhere in Central Chile then flashed with a

quivering 'fire,' such as was never seen either previously or thereafter.

"Observation leads to the conclusion that this seemingly radiance of the Andes is the result of a copious issue of electricity. How these discharges, which are noiseless and produce no sparks, may be designated at this day, is not quite clear.

"It is probable that in the Andes is a source of power such as the world has never known and which, if it can be harnessed, will be found capable of providing energy for the whole world."

CARRIER FOR SMALL MOTOR

The greatly increasing use of small motors in the home has given rise to the small-motor salesman. His work is to carry a motor from house to house and demonstrate what it will do and that it will run on electric light circuits. The illustration shows a convenient carrying strap invented and

adapted by a manufacturer for salesmen's use.

MRS. CHAMBERS

(*Continued from page* 1250.)

naval stations from north to south of the United States and from the Atlantic to the Pacific; and very distinctly.

Possibly the rest will not be so interesting, although I should like to mention that when we cut down our power for short range transmission, we also use a smaller antenna. This is composed of 6 wires, aluminum, No. 12 B & S, 60 feet long, and is suspended from one pole straight down. As most all readers will know, the antenna is a capacity, and the capacity depends on the size of the antenna, that is—on the number and size of wires used, the length of same, and the distance they are apart; and so when using full power for transmitting, we use the large antenna, and when using a small amount of power, we use the small antenna."

ELECTRIC POWER REPLACES MAN POWER IN HAWAII

Until recently the sugar crops of Hawaii were brought from the fields

on the backs of natives or ponies. American enterprise has, however, changed the order of things and up-to-date methods are coming into general use. The illustration shows an American made electric locomotive and train bringing in its first load of cane.

EARTH PLATE RESISTANCE

(*Continued from page* 1249.)

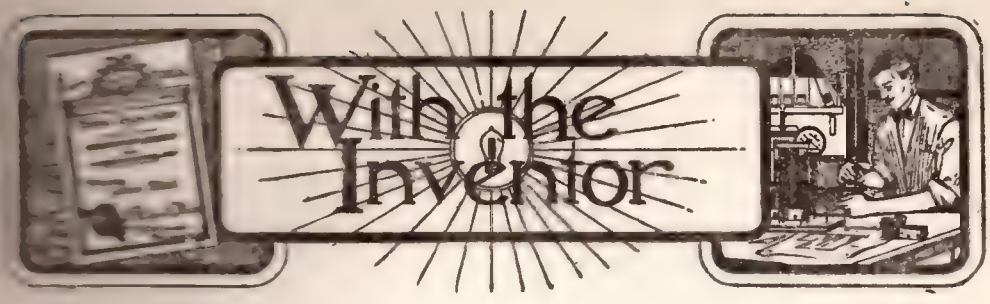
TABLE 2

Specific Resistance of Water and Soils.

Sea Water	100
Fresh Water	100,000
Damp Soil	10,000 to 100,000
Dry Soil	1,000,000 & +

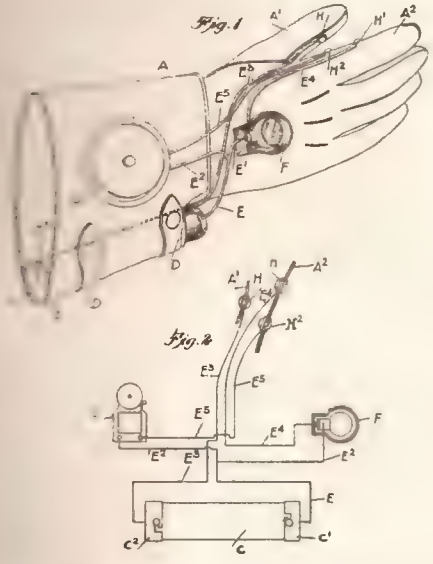
Electricity for pumping purposes is extensively used in the West.

Ozone is to be used to sterilize the drinking water at St. Petersburg.



CHARLES A. SCHINDLER, OF WEST [illegible], N. J., HAS BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. 1,046,225, FOR SIGNALING DEVICE.

The present invention relates to a signaling device, and we showed a similar invention not long ago in *Modern Electrics*, which, however, differed from this one in that no battery was actually carried by the wearer. In the present invention a small battery, B, is located right in the glove as shown, and there are two circuits as shown.



By contacting A1 with H2, the bell signal device, G, which may be a bell or other loud audible signal, will sound. By contacting A1 with A2 the lamp, F, will light up.

It is apparent that such an invention will find good use for automobiles or persons driving carriages where it is required to give other vehicles either an audible or visible signal. Our illustration shows the device so clear that additional information is hardly needed.

FELIX GOTTSCHALK, OF NEW YORK, HAS BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. [illegible] FOR A TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER.

This invention relates to a telephone transmitter, and consists of the use of a sound receiving diaphragm of rolled or tempered metal having an initial stress in combination with an improved form of water and air tight casing.

There is nothing fundamentally new in this invention except the points stated above and we quote herewith an extract from the patent:

"In the accompanying drawings Figure 1 is a front view of a transmitter embodying this invention, with portions broken away. Fig. 2 is a cross-sectional view through the transmitter, and with the terminal piece partly broken away. Fig. 3 is a detail of gasket used in this transmitter. Fig. 4 is a cross-sectional view through a modified form of casing. Fig. 5 is a plan view of Fig. 4, with parts removed.

Like figures of reference denote the same parts wherever they are shown.

1 is a casing, across the front of which is placed the sound receiving diaphragm 2, which is separated from the casing by suitable packing 3 of such thickness that the space between the diaphragm and casing is reduced to a

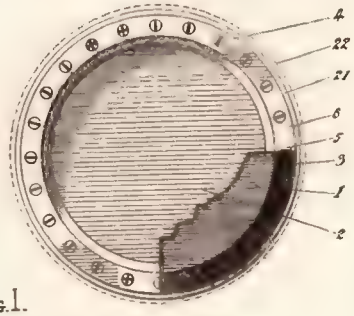
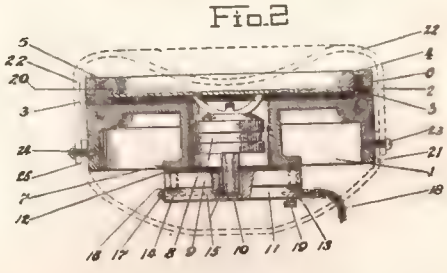


Fig. 1.

Fig. 2



minimum. The diaphragm used in an instrument of this type must be of metal and is preferably rolled like phosphor bronze or tempered like steel, so as to possess an initial inherent stress, thereby eliminating the neces-

sity of employing stretching means when the diaphragm is in place.

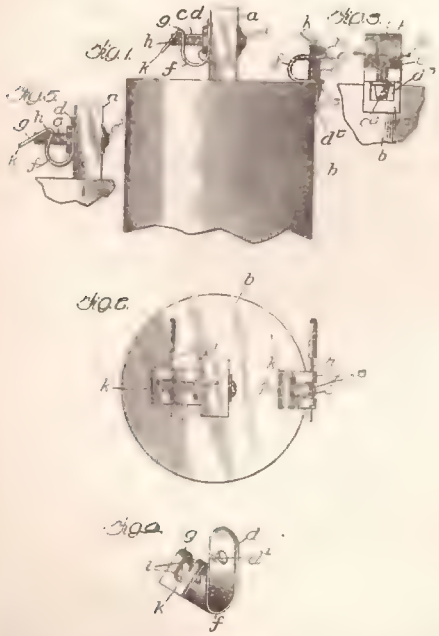
Heretofore metallic diaphragms for telephone transmitters have usually been constructed from ferro-type iron or aluminum, and in this construction required the use of damping springs, clamps or pins, either on the outside or inside of the diaphragm, thus preventing free vibration. I eliminate devices of this nature by my improved diaphragm, which, being firmly secured only at the periphery, is free to vibrate, like a drumhead.

To securely attach the diaphragm to the casing I employ a row of screws indicated at 4 and 5, which securely hold the clamp ring 6 on the diaphragm as shown, but, if desired, any suitable alternate method of clamping may be employed. For instance, with diaphragms of certain thicknesses it is desirable to bevel the edge of the casing 1 as shown in Fig. 2 and to slightly dish the diaphragm to conform to said bevel, and to then employ the ring with inwardly beveled edge as shown at 6, Fig. 2. The casing 1 has a rearwardly projecting flange 7, having an aperture 8 therein, in which is placed a cell 9 of any suitable type. The cell illustrated in the drawing is of a well known form, having its insulated front electrode toward the diaphragm and its frame electrode toward the rear of the cell, the stem 10 being a part of the latter."

All the other features of the patent are easily understood by studying the illustration.

THOMAS G. GRIER AND HENRY M. FISK, OF CHICAGO, ILL., HAVE BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. 1,045,280, FOR A SPRING CONNECTOR.

This is another spring binding post, of



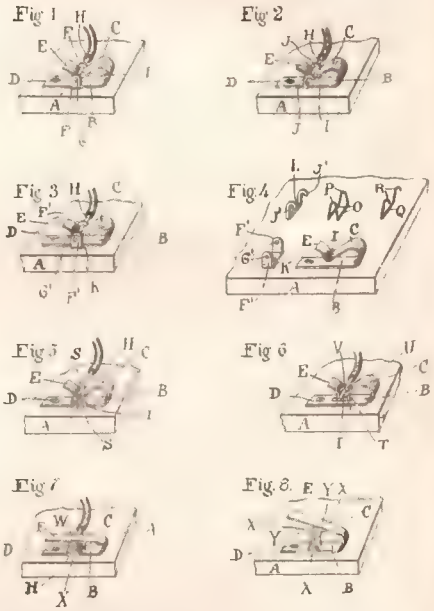
which so many have cropped up lately, this one having the merit of exceeding simplicity. There is hardly much description necessary, and by referring to Figure 1 it will be seen that by pressing on the spring part, *k*, of the post the part *g*, will move over the threads, *c*, and the wire, *h*, will thus be secured.

We do not like this arrangement very much, for if the part, *g*, does not press down on the wire with sufficient force there will be a loose contact. There is no other objection to the post, except that it is too cheap looking and its sharp corners and points will naturally make a limited market for it.

However, on articles such as dry cells, where the smallest fraction of a cent means a great saving, the device is all right.

JOHN SCHADE, JR., OF NEW YORK, N. Y., HAS BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. 1,049,609, FOR SPRING FASTENING DEVICE.

This is the patent on the now famous spring binding post, and this article has



proved more successful than perhaps any other similar device.

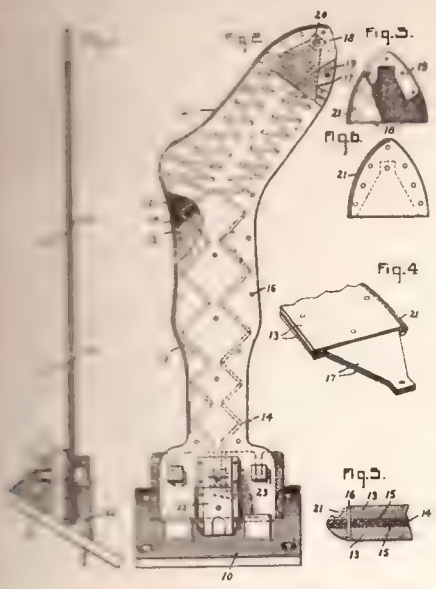
The largest battery company in the country has adopted this binding post for its batteries, and, although it is by no means a perfect binding post, it has many good points, the best one probably being its great cheapness.

As will be seen, the article is made of one piece of metal, bent in suitable form, and it will be observed that a great many forms are covered by this patent, also by a former patent. The only trouble with this binding post is that it is rather unsightly, and that it has sharp corners that cut the fingers easily; aside from this, it is probably an ideal binding post, considering its cost and considering the service it renders.

PATENT NO. 1,046,514, FOR ELECTRICALLY HEATED HOSIERY FORM, HAS BEEN GRANTED TO FREDERICK M. VOGEL, OF PITTSFIELD, MASS.

This queer invention, which, of course, was

[illegible] devised for factory use, relates to an electrically heated form for drying hosiery and the like, and has for its object a provision which will effectually dry the hose and give them a neat as well as creased appearance and at the same time reduce the cost of operation. The invention itself is self-apparent and not much explanation is necessary.



A zig-zagged resistance conductor, 14, runs throughout the length of the form, which may be of any suitable material. This form is heated by an electric current, and several tips as shown in Figs. 3 and 6 may be substituted, thereby accommodating several sizes of nose. The illustration shows this clearly.

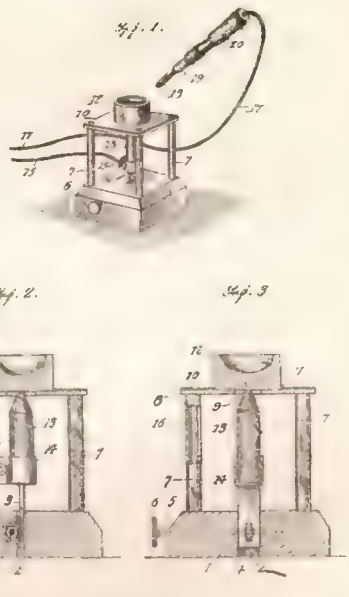
PATENT NO. 1,049,043, FOR ELECTRICAL MELTING AND SOLDERING APPARATUS, HAS BEEN GRANTED TO WILLIE M. BOWLES AND CHARLEY O. ALLEN, OF SHAWNEE, OKLA.

The invention relates to improvements in electrical melting and soldering apparatus, and the illustrations show the idea clearly. The main object of the invention is to provide an electrical heating device for melting and soldering metals with great facility and with a minimum expenditure of heat. Another object of the invention is to provide a portable device, which can be readily connected to any electrical circuit. We quote the patent extract herewith:

"In carrying out our invention, we provide a base, 1, made of any suitable non-conducting material. In the drawing the base is made square, but it may be made in any other suitable shape. The base is provided with a vertical slot, 2, in which is disposed a slidable support, 3, arranged to be engaged by a ratchet wheel, 4, on a shaft, 5, which terminates in a hand wheel, 6. Upon the top of the base, 1, is a series of supports, 7. In the present instance these supports are shown as hollow glass rods, carrying at their tops a carbon plate, 8, having an opening, 9, in its center. Surmounting the carbon plate is a metal plate, 10, having an opening, 11, adapted to receive a crucible, 12. The slidable member, 3, carries a carbon stick, 13, which is arranged to be held in a socket, 14, carried by the member, 3. A flexible conductor, 15, is secured to the socket, 14, by means of the binding post 15a. The plates, 10 and 8, may be secured to the top of the support, 7, by means of bolts, 16, which pass through the hollow rods and are secured at their ends in the base, 1.

"From the foregoing description of the various parts of the device, the operation thereof may be readily understood.

"In the illustrations, a crucible, 12, is shown. In using the crucible, the piece of metal to be melted may be placed therein and the carbon stick, 13, may be brought up into contact with the bottom of the crucible by turning the thumb wheel, 6. The crucible, therefore, forms part of the electrical circuit. The other part of the electrical circuit is formed by means of a flexible wire or conductor, 17 (see Fig. 1), which is attached to a carbon pencil, 18, held in the metallic socket, 19, the latter being inserted in an insulating handle, 20. When the metal is placed within the crucible the current is turned on in the wires, 15 and 17, by means of an appropriate switch, and by touching the metal the circuit is established through wire, 15, binding post, 15a, socket, 14, carbon stick, 13, crucible, 12, through the metal to be melted or soldered, carbon stick, 18, and wire, 17. The heat is generated where it is needed most—*i. e.*, between the carbon stick, 18, and the metal to be melted, and upon that part of the crucible or receptacle upon which the metal rests. The



plate, 10, serves to keep the crucible in its central position over the movable carbon stick, 13.

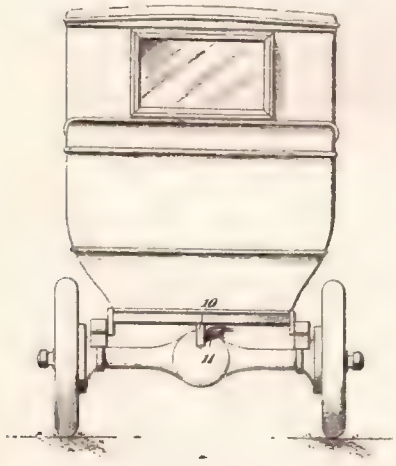
"Instead of using the crucible, I may use a comparatively thin carbon plate, 21. This may be placed upon the plate, 10, and the

carbon stick may be brought up until just in contact with it. By manipulating the hand wheel, 6, an arc may be produced which is sufficiently intense to heat the carbon plate, and, therefore, to melt the solder when an article is placed on it."

DUANE DANN, OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, HAS BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. 1,050,812, FOR AN INDICATOR FOR AUTOMOBILES.

This invention relates to an indicator for automobiles and other vehicles, to show in which direction a vehicle is turning. The invention also has for an object to provide in connection with the indicator, an electric

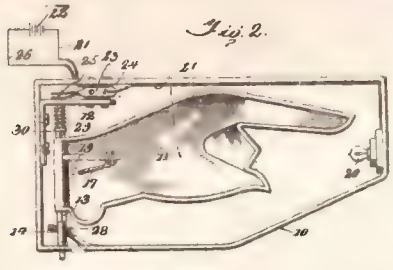
Fig. 1



lamp, the circuit of which is controlled by the movement of the indicator.

The illustration describes the invention

Fig. 2.



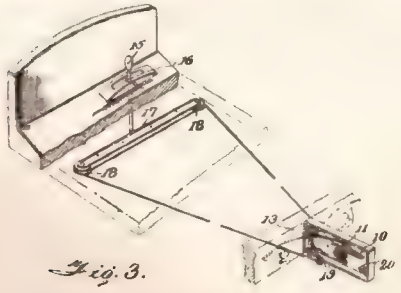


Fig. 3.

better than words. It will be seen that it is a device which has a hand which may be either pointed to the right or to the left by means of the lever, 15, in Fig. 3. This moves the cord, 17, which in turn moves the hand back and forth. The electric circuit

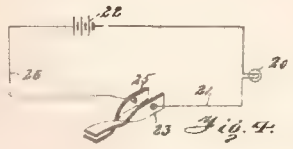
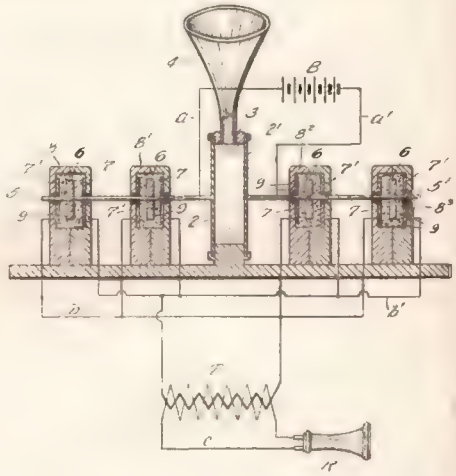



Fig. 4.

is connected to the frame, as shown in Fig. 2, and the device itself, on an automobile, is shown in Fig 1. It is quite a good idea, and simple enough, although perhaps the throwing of the hand to the right or left might easily be accomplished by means of an electromagnetic device.

PATENT NO. 1,049,253, FOR A SOUND TRANSMITTING APPARATUS, HAS BEEN GRANTED TO CHARLES W. McGONIGLE, OF ALGONA, WASHINGTON.

The present invention relates to a sound transmitting apparatus which may be used with an ordinary telephone system, and par-



ticularly for wireless telephony, where a transmitter using a lot of current is an absolute necessity.

We quote the language of the inventor as follows:

"The invention is illustrated by the accompanying drawing, which shows in section a sound transmitter with the electrical circuits therefor shown diagrammatically.

The reference numerals 2 and 2' designate two diaphragms secured about their peripheries to the ends of a hollow support, 3 therefor. Communicating with the space within said support is a horn, 4. Attached to the respective diaphragms and extending axially therefrom are metallic rods, 5 and 5', which are connected by wires, *a* and *a'* with a source of direct current electric supply, as indicated at B. Secured to said rods are disks, 6, serving as electrodes for the circuit members comprised of the respective

...screws and rods. Associated with each of said rods are stationary metal plates, 7 and 7′, which serve as electrodes for circuit wires, *b* and *b′*, respectively. The latter are connected in parallel with a telephone receiver, R, or an equivalent, and desirably through the instrumentality of a transformer or an induction coil, T, having a primary winding of relatively low resistance. The plates, 7 and 7′, are disposed in spaced relations at opposite sides of the respective disks, and are inclosed in receptacles, such as 8, 8′, 8² and 8³. Granules of carbon, or an equivalent material, indicated by 9, are provided between the disks and the various associated plates.

In operation, the undulatory movements of the diaphragms generated by sound waves cause the electrodes, 6, to be moved toward or away from the electrodes, 7 and 7′, resulting in the granular medium at opposite sides of the movable electrodes affording varying amounts of resistance to the flow of electric currents or impulses from the normally incomplete local circuit, a a′, to the circuit connections, *b*, *b′*, of the electrodes, 7 and 7′. The series of electrical impulses thus transmitted through the electrodes are of an alternating character, and are thus applied through the medium of the induction coils, T, to the circuit wires of the receiver, R. More particularly, when the diaphragms are pressed outwardly the electrodes, 6, which are connected therewith, are caused to approach the electrodes, 7′, whereupon the resistance afforded by the medium, 9, is lessened between the referred to electrodes with a proportional increase in the resistance afforded by the said medium with respect to electrodes, 6 and 7. Consequently, as the movable electrodes, 6, are alternately brought into proximity of the stationary electrodes, it is evident that alternating currents are produced in the circuit wires, *b*, *b′*. When the electrodes, 6, are brought into neutral positions with respect to the other electrodes, as would be the condition when the diaphragms are uninfluenced by sound waves, the wires, *b*, *b′*, would be short-circuited between the various movable electrodes and all of the others, and hence be ineffective at the receiver.

The number of groups of transmitting elements composed of an electrode, 6, interposed between the granular matter and the adjacent fixed electrodes may be varied to suit the service or according to the amperage or current supplied.

By such devices a relatively strong current, as 600 volts, for example, may be employed, and that, too, from a circuit which is utilized for supplying power directly to electric motors and without injuring the certainty and definition of the sounds transmitted by the instrument."

This is a very unique device, and should certainly prove of great value if the motion of the diaphragms, 2 and 2′, can be readily transmitted to the last microphone, but we fear there will be quite some loss due to friction, but this perhaps can be overcome by having ball bearings.

PATENT NO. 1,048,117, HAS BEEN GRANTED TO ROGER F. WILLIAMS, OF BUFFALO, N. Y., FOR DETECTOR FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY.

This invention presents a new detector for wireless telegraphy and telephony, and the inventor makes the following claims:

"When operating a wireless telegraph or telephone apparatus, the terminals of the detector are usually separated and the receivers are short-circuited or cut-out, so as to prevent burning out or injury of the detectors and receivers, and also preventing shocking the person who may be listening at the time a message is being sent.

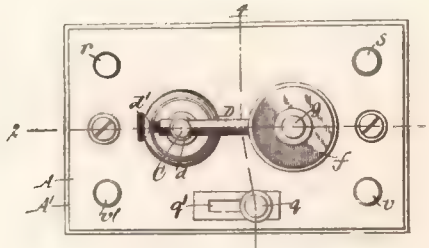


Fig 1

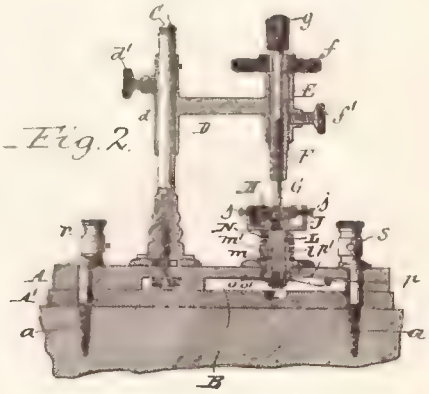


Fig. 2.

The detectors for wireless telegraphy or telephony heretofore in use have usually been so constructed that whenever the terminals were separated preparatory to sending a message the normal adjustment of the terminals relatively to each other was disturbed and required readjustment after each sending operation to produce the best results, thereby causing interruption and delay in the transmission of messages. Furthermore, in these prior detectors the means for moving the detector terminals and the means for cutting the receivers into or out of circuit were entirely independent from each other and necessitated separate operations for placing the same into one or another relation to the rest of the apparatus, thereby necessitating greater care in the proper manipulation of the apparatus.

The object of this invention is the production of simple, convenient and efficient

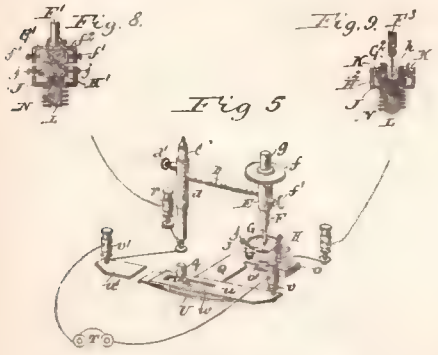
means, whereby the detector terminals may be quickly separated and the receivers cut out preparatory to sending a message, and the terminals of the detector may be again brought together and the receivers again placed in operation after sending a message—preparatory to receiving a message without causing any disturbance in the adjustment of the detector terminals, thereby avoiding interruption and delay in wireless telegraphic or telephonic communication.

My invention has the further object to so construct the detector that the operation of moving the detector terminals toward and from each other and rendering the receivers operative or inoperative is effected simultaneously and by the same movement of the operator."

In the illustrations, Fig. 1 shows the top view; Fig. 2, a partial cross section, and Fig. 5 shows the complete instrument assembled and the connection with same.

There is nothing absolutely new about this invention on which five claims have been allowed, but it is a well-conceived idea and the adjustments are very fine.

As will be seen in Fig. 8 and Fig. 9, the same detector can be used either for a single mineral detector or for the kind of detector using two or more minerals, also as an electrolytic detector.



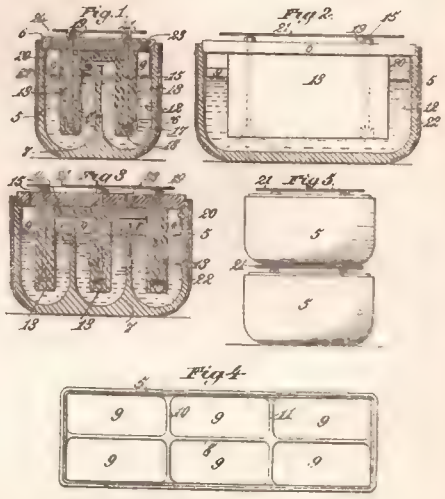
In Fig. 5 is shown the arrangement by means of which the detector cup can be moved back and forth easily.

We are quite sure that our readers will be interested in this invention.

GEORGE S. ENGLE, OF PROVIDENCE, R. I., HAS BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. 1,049,347, FOR A PRIMARY BATTERY.

This invention relates to a primary battery, and we only illustrate it to show how not to invent a battery. The idea of this battery is that the container acts as a positive element (negative pole), which in every battery so far discovered is consumed as the battery generates current. In the present instance the container, 7, is made of zinc, which is a very bad arrangement, as, sooner or later, partition, 8, will be eaten away, while the heavier portions, as shown at 7, near the bottom, will be quite heavy long after the walls, 5, have been eaten through. This gives rise to an enormous waste of zinc, which is hardly required or necessary, as an equally good battery can be made by using ordinary zinc plates, which would use up the zinc down to the last particle. The parts shown under 13 are carbons bolted to the cover.

The battery, electrically considered, does



not show anything new, using the same old elements with the same old electrolyte.

PATENT NO. 1,049,333, FOR PRIMARY BATTERY, HAS BEEN GRANTED TO EDWARD C. BRICE, OF MANSFIELD, ARKANSAS.

This invention relates to another primary battery, and more particularly the inventor proposes to produce a battery of the kind in which polarization is avoided or reduced to a minimum.

The battery is supposed to give a large output of current at a good voltage, which may be maintained for a long time without the necessity of refilling the battery or of giving it any attention.

This is quite an interesting patent, and seems to show some distinct improvements, and we, therefore, are much pleased to give a copy of the patent in full, quoting the language of the inventor. We call particular attention to the new electrolyte which the inventor uses, which is, no doubt, of great interest to our readers:

"While the construction of my battery may be varied within wide limits and the materials employed may be changed or varied considerably, I describe one representative form of the invention in order that its principle of operation may be readily understood.

Reference is made to the accompanying drawing forming a part of this specification, and in which like letters indicate like parts, the figure being a substantially central, vertical section through my improved battery, in one of its simplest forms.

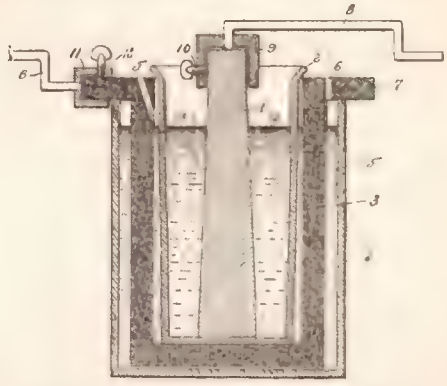
The anode, which in this instance is made of amalgamated zinc, is shown at 1, and has a substantially frusto-conical form. A porous cup, 2, which may be of the usual or any desired pattern, is slightly flared at its

substantially concentric to the anode. The porous cup, which is saturated with a depolarizing fluid hereinafter described, is located within a cup, 3, of porous carbon. This carbon cup is mounted within a containing vessel, 4, which may be of glass or other material suitable for the purpose of a containing vessel. The carbon cup, 3, is provided with slots, 5, inclined obliquely inward, and employed for the purpose of introducing the depolarizing fluid from time to time as needed. The carbon cup is the cathode of the battery. It is provided with an annular flange, 7, integral with it; and through this flange extend holes, 6, which are used for the purpose of introducing a liquid, forming a part of a battery fluid as herein described.

A connector is shown at 8, and is simply a conductor used for connecting an anode of one cup with the cathode of another cup, or to a terminal. The connector is mounted upon a clamp, 9, which is provided with a set screw, 10, for gripping the upper end of the anode. Each connector, 8, is further provided with a clamp, 11, carrying a set screw, 12, and used for gripping the annular flange, 7, of the carbon cup. The connections being old, need not be further described. Within the carbon cup, 3, is a body of liquid, 13, made by mixing together nitric acid and sodium chlorid (common salt) in the following proportions: 3640 grams of nitric acid of 36 to 36.1 degrees Baumé and 640 grams of sodium chlorid. The sodium chlorid thus constitutes approximately 12½ per cent. of the solution and the nitric acid constitutes about 87½ per cent. of the same.

The sodium chlorid and a small portion of the nitric acid react upon each other and form sodium nitrate and hydrochloric acid, so that the resulting liquid is a mixture of sodium chlorid, sodium nitrate, hydrochloric acid and free nitric acid. This liquid, as a whole, is a depolarizing solution, and absorbs gases as generated. The porous cup, 2, is thoroughly saturated with a quantity of the depolarizing solution, and is then pressed downwardly into the body of depolarizing solution contained within the carbon cup, so that the level of the liquid rises nearly to the top of the carbon cup. A solution of strong brine, in the proportion of 300 grams of pure water, such as rain water, to 360 grams of sodium chlorid, is next poured into the porous cup, 2. The sodium chlorid thus constitutes about 19½ per cent. by weight of the solution. The brine thus formed, and contained within the porous cup, is the electrolyte proper, and is shown at 14. The carbon cup, the porous cup and the anode, being treated and assembled as above described, are as a unit let down into the containing vessel, 14, in which is a body of liquid, 15, the latter being preferably either brine of the kind above mentioned, or pure water, as desired. The battery is now ready for use.

If pure rain water is used in the outer containing vessel, it is soon permeated with the liquid contained within the carbon cup for the reason that the carbon cup, being porous, allows the liquid contained within it to soak through its wall and to become diffused through the rain water. Owing to



this fact, and to the fact that chemical changes are produced within the liquid contained within the outer containing vessel and surrounding the carbon cup, the chemical composition of the liquid within the outer containing vessel soon undergoes changes.

I find from experience that if brine of the kind above mentioned be employed at the start as the liquid contained by the outer containing vessel the efficiency of the battery is much greater than if other liquids be employed in this relation. I also find from experience that pure rain water used in the relation stated is very good and that after the battery has been in action for a little time its efficiency increases—owing apparently to the changes brought about in the character of the liquid in question, under action of the electric current.

With the battery above described there is little or no polarization, and the current produced is very strong. The battery may be neglected for comparatively long periods of time without substantial impairment of its efficiency. The parts are readily accessible for the purpose of cleaning or renewing. The battery is cheaply constructed and may be operated at a small cost."

The particular compound used in this primary battery is made the subject matter of the co-pending application filed May 27, 1911, Serial Number 629,826.

ARCHIE FREDERICK COLLINS, OF NEWARK, N. J., HAS BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. 1,050,777, FOR A PHONOGRAPHIC WIRELESS TELEPHONE.

This curious invention of Mr. Collins' relates to an improvement in phonographic apparatus, in which a coin dropped in a slot sets in operation a phonograph provided with a record and having suitable ear pieces, so that one may hear a song or speech by the payment of a coin; and the objects of the improvements are, first, to provide a new and novel form of amusement in such a slot phonograph; and, second, to construct a wireless telephone adapted for amusement purposes.

The fundamental idea of the invention is

to provide an amusement device, and may be classed with that line of slot machine apparatus which one finds all over the country now. This invention will hardly prove

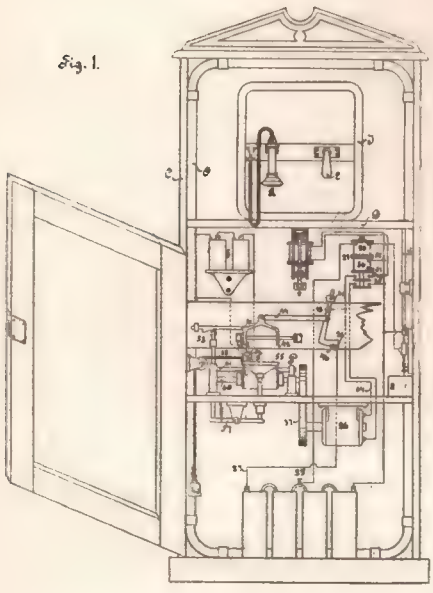


Fig. 1.

a world-mover, inasmuch as there is nothing contained in it that fills an actual want or even provides an unusual amusement feature.

It will be seen from the few illustrations that Mr. Collins uses a phonograph, shown

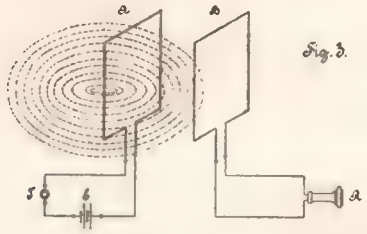


Fig. 3.

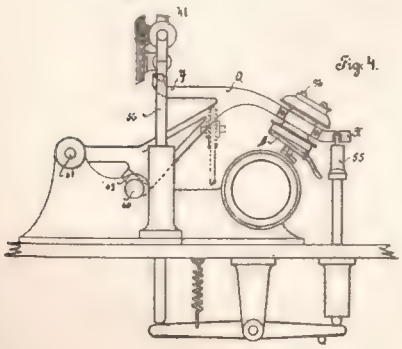


Fig. 4.

at 55, which is better shown in Fig. 4, and this phonograph speaks into a transmitter, N, which operates a small induction coil, thereby creating a small wireless telephone of the inductive kind, as shown in Fig. 3.

By referring to Fig. 1, it will be seen that after the person has droped a coin in the machine, the phonograph will start operating and the person is supposed to take the frame, J, and walk about to some distance and still be able to hear the phonographic speech, although no wires are connected with the main machine.

Of course, there is nothing fundamentally new in this invention, and every one of our readers has known for years how to build the inductive wireless telephone which Mr. Collins uses. The only new feature is the combination of the different apparatus. We also doubt that the outfit as described by Mr. Collins is "fool-proof," and that it will work at all times.

TOBIAS HERTZ, OF NEW YORK, N. Y., HAS BEEN GRANTED PATENT NO. 1,051,370, FOR A NOVELTY CANE OR UMBRELLA.

There are few articles in which a flashlight or the equivalent of same has not been introduced. We have now electric flashlight

Fig. 1.

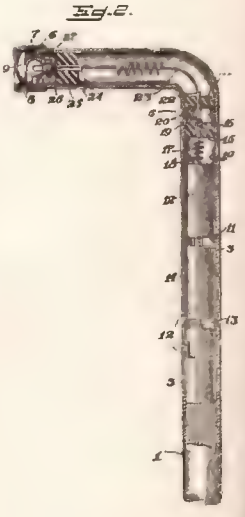


Fig. 2.

memo pads, electric flashlight egg testers, electric flashlight pencils, imitation revolvers with the flashlight concealed, imitation watches containing flashlights, electrically lighted coat buttons, scarf pins, etc, and now comes the electrically lighted cane and umbrella, shown in the present invention.

It will be seen that by pressing the button the flashlight, 9, lights up, being supplied with current by means of the battery, 12. The illustrations show the invention clearly, so that hardly anything more need be said in explanation of the device.

Concerning Experimenters

By Philip E. Edelman

[illegible] cheapened the art? A certain editor recently gave a good part of a column to the idea that the woods were full of irresponsible wireless amateurs who set up their crackling towers, causing anarchy of the air, etc. If you ask the average person about wireless telegraphy he is pretty sure to think about blue sky wireless stocks or amateurs bothering the Government, before the wonders of the art occur to him. Some will even smile when wireless is mentioned.

Wireless apparatus is more than a toy. Even those who set up an outfit for such a purpose alone soon realize this; the less interested ones abandon their apparatus, while the real experimenters continually try to improve their stations, try new experiments, read up every available word on the subject, and start out to master the details. It is assumed that the readers are all of the latter type, and the following notes are given for their benefit. They are taken from the experiences of other experimenters and should clear up a few doubtful points.

Why You Experiment

Few stop to consider why they experiment. They just do it. The reason is generally a secondary consideration and may be stated as amusement, self improvement, or both.

Records

Probably 1 per cent. of the readers keep records. It is not to be expected that the amateur experimenter will keep elaborate notes, but it is worth while to jot down diagrams, notes, or even messages for reference, and in a shape that the maker can understand any time in the future. It is good practice, if nothing else, and should go with the other features of experimenting. It is a mistake to copy pages of matter from magazines and books, or to clip illustrations from printed matter. The better way is to make a note of where the matter may be found and what it covers.

System

The average experimenter operates at less than 50 per cent. efficiency. He would not be satisfied if his transformer did not do better than this, but when it comes to himself, it is a different matter. A good part of the fascination, to be sure, lies in the uncertainty and happy-go-lucky methods, but this does not prove that precise methods are not more fascinating. Some, for instance, will start a transformer by buying a supply of wire, and then filling in the other parts by guesswork, to match. Others will accumulate a fine collection of apparatus without understanding why it works or even how to use it. Apparatus represents an investment, either of time or money or both, and system demands that the owner gets at least his *interest* out of it. There is a tendency on the part of some to allow the apparatus to accumulate in disorder, until, as one man explained to a group of young men, "We had to take a shovel to clean the room out." A good plan is to have a clean up once in a while, and then start out like new again.

In nearly every case the apparatus that is taken care of will give better results than the neglected apparatus. Dust is one of the commonest signs of negligence. A cloth cover should be provided for apparatus that is used only at intervals. One experimenter made a swinging cover, like a box cover, for his table. When through, he moved the cover over the apparatus, with the assurance that it would be in good condition the next time that it was to be used.

Some experimenters will, on the other hand, spend nearly all their time making elaborate divisions, shelves, and files for their apparatus and tools, and lose sight of the main object of their efforts. It is best to strike a happy medium in this as well as other features.

Apparatus

Whether the apparatus is purchased or made is perhaps unimportant. The careful experimenter sees to it that he gets his money's worth in either case. It is surprising to note the wide variety and reasonable prices of the ap-

paratus available. It is well known that many pieces can be had for less than the cost of individual manufacture. At the same time, there is a real satisfaction in making the thing yourself, and seeing it through to the end. The fellow who has to make the best of a scant supply of money, making apparatus from odds and ends, getting working results from discarded materials, and who gets along with the home made makeshifts, may have a strong desire for the regular instruments, but at the same time, he gains much that can be obtained in no other way. On the other hand, the fellow with the accurate standard instruments has an advantage which is not fully realized and overlooks the opportunity for exact experiments. The greatest satisfaction comes only when the apparatus is fully understood and utilized to the best advantage. The beginner may think it great to receive his first local message, but the same fellow, a little later, gets more satisfaction when he coaxes a distant message into the same apparatus by his own skill.

Correspondence, Etc.

Never be ashamed to ask a question, however elementary it may be. The writer recently overheard the following conversation:

"I want a 125 ampere switch."

"We have in stock (pause, as the clerk wonders how such a young fellow can own a big power plant) . What size motor did you say that you wanted it for?"

The customer innocently replied, "One-half horsepower for alternating current, and the clerk, suppressing his thoughts, produced a six ampere switch.

Of course this would not happen to any of the readers, but it illustrates the point. If a friend tells you that a certain detector operates on so many ergs per dot, ask him about the point you do not understand or look it up yourself. When you read that the logarithmic decrement per complete oscillation is a certain value, don't be satisfied until you know why and all about it. Nearly everyone is willing to answer an intelligent question, or at least to tell you how you can find out for yourself.

In correspondence the following faults should be avoided:

Writing in pencil, especially hard drawing lead pencils.

Forgetting name or date or address.

Telling irrelevant matter.

Omitting the essential data, as purpose, object, uses, etc.

Errors in form, grammar, spelling, etc. (Yes, they are common.)

Forgetting to enclose stamps, enclosures mentioned in the letter, to use the right address, etc.

Many experimenters are very careless in their ordinary correspondence, and should realize that a note scrawled on the back of a postcard is not the proper method of asking information, for catalogues, etc. Indeed, many concerns will not pay attention to any cards. The best plan is to enclose a stamped and addressed envelope.

Experimenting, then, is a privilege, and should be carried on to the best advantage. Only a few points have been mentioned in these paragraphs and they are obvious enough. If, indeed, amateur experimenters have exposed the simplicity of wireless signaling and have made the art a common possession, they have also aided its advancement, even if only in a small way. There is nothing undignified about experimenting, and it may be safely said that the amateur experimenters are among the best class of young men to be found to-day.

A MUSIC MACHINE FOR COMPOSERS

"Everything is done by machinery nowadays" has been a common expression for a decade or more, and every year brings it nearer the truth. One of the latest inventions is a device for writing music by machinery.

A Swedish inventor named Nystrom invented the apparatus, which may be used in connection with any keyboard, either piano or organ. It is operated by means of electricity, and when a piece of music is played in the ordinary way, this device, called a melograph, records the sounds on a chemically prepared ribbon which has been treated with a preparation of wax to allow the impressions for each tone.

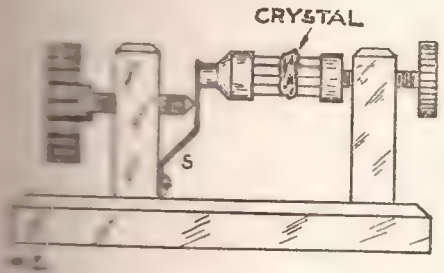
After the music has been played the ribbon may be removed and read, just as one would read shorthand notes or the telegraph code. And in reading it the

may be made, when ... there is the music, actually "writ-

... of the greatest values of this in... is to composers. A composer ... finally strike exactly what he wants ... play it as though inspired. Under ... method he had either to mem... it by playing it over and over and ... writing it, or jot it down note by ... With the aid of this invention he ... play his composition, remove the ..., and there it is, ready to copy into ... form. Another feature of this ... is that the ribbon may be placed ... specially constructed player and ... music rolls are put ... mechanical piano and played.

CORRECT USE OF CARBORUNDUM CRYSTALS

... as used by owners of ... stations is a very much abused ... in that it is rarely used in the ... to secure the best results. It ... generally clamped between two ... points or laid on a flat surface



... a point sticking down into it and ... enough battery used to burn out ... respectable pair of wireless ... As carborundum has a very ... resistance, a good electrical ... must be secured at two points, ... the ends of the crystal, and ... is done by commercial companies ... in the drawing. Into two brass ... are soldered five needle points, the ... very similar to those used as ... needles and the crystal is ... between these contacts. This ... five different contacts with the ... at both ends and with the ... adjustment, shown at S, makes ... pressure light or heavy as the case ... With good crystals a small ... is used and good crystals are usually greyish in color and rather close grained, with here and there a place that looks like it was fused or melted. Best results are obtained by using small crystals. The object of having good contact with the crystal is evident when the statement is made that a one-half inch cube of carborundum has a resistance of 7,500 ohms.—*Stanley E. Hyde.*

MAGNETIC INTERRUPTERS ON LIGHTING CIRCUITS

Electromagnetic interrupters of the ordinary kind can be built only for a tension of a few volts. In order to operate them from a network at from 110 volts to 440 volts the connections shown in Fig. 1 may be used, in which *u* is the interrupter, *w* a high series re-

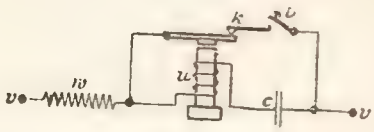


FIG. 1

sistance and *c* a condenser of about 1 mfd capacity. The contact *k* is first closed, while the switch *t* is open so that the condenser *c* is charged from the supply voltage *vv*. When the switch *t* is closed the condenser discharges through the magnet coil in form of a damped oscillation. The armature is attracted and the contact *k* is opened so that the condenser is charged again, and so on. The contact *k* interrupts only the small non-inductive current

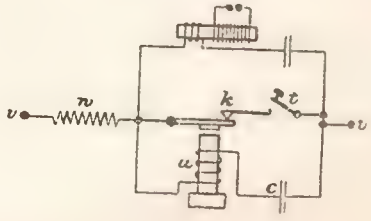


FIG. 2

which passes through the series resistance, while the condenser helps to suppress the formation of sparks. For the operation of induction coils the arrangement shown in Fig. 2 may be used, the induction coil, together with a special condenser, being connected in parallel with the interrupter.—*Elek. Zeit.*

SMALL ELECTRIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

A good measuring instrument is seldom to be found in an amateur laboratory, the reason being, in most cases, the high prices charged for such apparatus. In this article the writer will describe the instruments he has handled and used so as to give the reader an idea of their construction and to enable the experimenter to purchase the proper instrument for this purpose.

The average experimenter has evidently tried to construct his own volt and ammeters, but has failed to make them work because after making his instrument it either was not sensitive enough or too sensitive. Also he may not have had good material for bearings, the means for calibrating it or the means for calculating the number of turns of wire for the coil and the construction of the moving element. The writer has spent

FIG. 1

FIG. 2

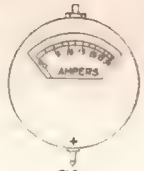


FIG. 3

much time and money in trying to construct such instruments but so far has not succeeded in making anything that is of any account either practically or theoretically.

The small pocket meters put up by various firms for battery testing are very useful for the experimenter as he can use them in many experiments and also in practical work. These meters are put up in about three different ways, that is, three different principles for their construction are used.

One style of meter for battery testing works on the principle whereby a solenoid draws into its hollow part a soft iron vane so shaped as to conform with the size and shape of the solenoid and cause greatest magnetic attraction. The index, or pointer, is attached to that vane. A spiral phosphor bronze spring brings the pointer back to zero and makes the instrument dead beat. Figure 1 shows such an instrument.

The second style of meter (mostly used and made in France), operates on the principle of repulsion. A fixed piece of soft iron and a moving vane of the same material are mounted in the same field coil and near each other so the exciting current magnetizes both with alike poles causing them to repel more or less according to the strength of the current flowing. The moving vane carries the pointer. Such instruments are reliable, especially when they are spring controlled (which they are in the small instruments), but they are also constructed for the pointer to be brought back to zero by gravity, and when so made must be mounted on a wall and fastened permanently. They are called magnetic vane instruments. One type of such instrument is shown in Figure 2.

Figure 3 shows a type of instrument depending upon a permanent magnet and an electromagnet for indication. The permanent magnet makes the instrument dead beat and holds the pointer at zero. It also holds a little vane (soft iron) at a certain position and the current to be measured energizes the electromagnet mounted right over the little vane, causing the vane to swing up toward the electromagnet thereby bringing the index across a scale.

The first two instruments have the following advantages over the third: (1) a reading can be obtained from either pole of the battery, (2) and not being magnet controlled, they can be made much smaller and lighter. Permanent magnet instruments read higher when the magnets are weakened, which can be caused by dropping and jarring the instruments.

The above described low-reading instruments which are reliable and accurate enough for the experimenter to use can be procured at almost any electrical supply house at moderate prices, and with ordinary care will last a long time. They come in different ranges and various sizes and the experimenter will do well to purchase one which will suit his needs instead of trying to construct one, thereby saving time and money.—*Jacob Laudau.*

Ontario farmers are adopting electricity for power and light.

THE WIRELESS BLUE BOOK

As stated in the article on page 1056 of the January number, entitled "Revision of all Wireless Calls," the Department of Commerce and Labor will assign through the various radio inspectors the call letters of all amateur radio stations. For this reason it will be impossible for us to publish the new edition of the Blue Book at as early a date as we originally intended, and it is therefore necessary for us to postpone the publication of this book until such time as the majority of the amateur stations have been examined by the radio inspectors and their call letters assigned. It will be necessary for us to get this information from the government and for this reason we cannot, at the present time announce the date of publication.

GOOD USE FOR WIRELESS

That wireless telegraphy is to be a powerful factor in the civilization of the world and in the opening up of the dark places still left untrodden, is proved by the fact that the commission appointed by the federal government to establish wireless stations in the forests of the Amazon is now actively engaged in the work entrusted to it. The commission has just penetrated through the 200 kilometers of virgin forest, the rivers being so low that canoes could only move with difficulty upstream. A station has been established at Senna Madureira, while the Alto Jurua service and the subsidiary stations have been opened to traffic. When the work of the commission is completed the forests of the Amazon will no longer be cut off from all human touch.

SAYS MARCONI TRIED TO GET CONTROL OF POULSEN PATENTS

That the Marconi company had sought to obtain control of the Poulsen patents in America and had been refused, and that later Mr. Carl Phillip, representing the Danish interest in the Poulsen company, told the witness he had received an offer for a large block of stock, apparently made in the interest of the Marconi company, was testified to by Mr. Beach Thompson before the British Parliamentary investigating committee recently.

ANOTHER TRANS-ATLANTIC WIRELESS STATION

There is being erected on Hickory Island, near Tuckerton, N. J., a wireless station which is expected to operate in connection with a similar station being erected near Berlin, Germany, for the transmission direct of trans-atlantic messages.

The antenna which is to be of the umbrella type, will be supported by a steel tower about 800 feet high. The Goldschmidt sparkless system, employing a special high frequency alternator will be used. A brief description of Dr. Goldschmidt's alternator was given in the July, 1911, issue of *Modern Electrics*.

NAVAL FACILITIES INCREASED

Newport, R. I.—The naval wireless station here has been equipped with a small antenna, giving the station a short wave sending capacity of from 300 to 750 meters. The regular set at the station has a sending capacity from 750 to 1,600 meters. The new installation is in accordance with the Berlin treaty, in effect on December 13.

A WIRELESS MAP

A novelty in the way of maps has just been issued by the German Imperial post-office, which has compiled a chart showing the principal wireless telegraph stations in the world. The object is to advertise the facilities now afforded in Germany for "drahtlose" telegraphy. German stations are, of course, given special prominence on the map, and in this connection it is interesting to note that the station at Neuen is claimed to be the most powerful in existence, its range being 2,100 miles. This is 200 miles more than that of Eiffel Tower.—*London Globe.*

WIRELESS TO BE COMPULSORY

Ottawa, Ont.—The government will bring down legislation this session providing for the compulsory installation of wireless telegraph equipment on all steamers of any considerable tonnage plying on the Great Lakes or to the maritime ports of Canada.

QUENCHED NUMBER

The Wireless Screech

OUR MOTTO . . — . . . — .

THE ETHER: ETHERISH

No. 24 B & S | MARCH | Price: Cut Rate

The Wireless Screech

A piercing screech, screeching wireless screechings, tireless and fearless over a peerless world.

Mohammed Ulysses Socrates Pips, Editor-in-Chief.

Mohamet Ullisses Zokrahtes Feeps, Jr., Editeur Assistant en chef.

Pierre Frazzlegook, Editeur du "Daffy Patent Departement."

Hans Schnappa, Editor von das "Oraddle."

Subscription price for above: Two bits.

Single copy: Copyrite.

Forms close in good form without much formality in the former part of the month.

Idiotorial

The Editor wishes to announce the most stupendous, brobdingnagian, colossal, unheard of departure, ever attempted in American magazine culture.

You have seen some minor magazines which have gone as far as to give all kinds of supplements with certain issues, such as portraits of famous ginks, pictures of wireless stations, etc.

All this is tame compared with what the *"Wireless Screech"* will give as supplement commencing with the April number. Take a deep breath, sit down and listen.

THE EDITOR

With each and every copy of the "Screech" we will give ABSOLUTELY FREE a complete copy of a 112-page magazine, size 10¼x6¾ inches. There will never be less than 100 illustrations in this magazine, and it will be without a shade of a doubt the best edited electrical magazine in the world. That sounds big, doesn't it? But we will do it. You have our word for it. And there is no string attached to this marvelous offer; that magazine will be given free; yes, absolutely free, with each and every copy of the *"Screech."* Isn't it wonderful? How can we possibly afford to do it? Well, we have means and ways; you know, where there's a will, there's a Broad-way. Besides, we have made so much coin last year, we can well afford to do it. Order your copy from the news dealer to-day.

P. S.—We forgot to say that the name of the magazine that we are going to give away with the *"Wireless Screech"* is *"Modern Electrics."*

LATEST MARS NEWS.

By His LLS. Hon Spif Marseroni.

Marsona, Ms. Lon 29th 16989

Editor "Wireless Screech," The Earth.

Your message to the further contribution by myself was handed me last morning, and I take extreme pleasure to despatch to you this little contribution via Etherogram, and hope it will reach you in time for your next production.

I have read all of your late *"Screech"* copies lately by means of my "Tele-x-radiophot," which enables us Martians to scrutinize everything on the earth, no matter where located. Although I have found nothing new in the *"Screech"* —some of your jokes being recorded in our annals for over 13,000 years—I have, notwithstanding this, found out that your paper is far ahead of the times—as far as earth-culture on wireless goes.

The most important news on Mars is that on Mezor the 39th of this year, Mars has ceased to be governed. Up to this year we had a Planet Governor, as you no doubt know. He became of less use more and more, as there was nothing to do for him for periods at a time, so it was finally decided to do away with the government altogether. So to-day Mars is un-reigned, the Martians being perfectly able to reign themselves, individually. It may also interest you that we have no courts, no policemen, no weapons, no quarrels, no discords of any kind. It amuses me often when I peep at your poor, quarrelsome earth through my "Tele-x-phot," during my spare time. But I guess it will be thousands of years as yet before you poor earthlings will know how to take care of yourselves. It takes time and time for humans to learn how not to throw away precious energy.

Our brilliant professional inventor, Lakator K. Matorb 310th, has made several unique inventions, which, no doubt, interest your readers.

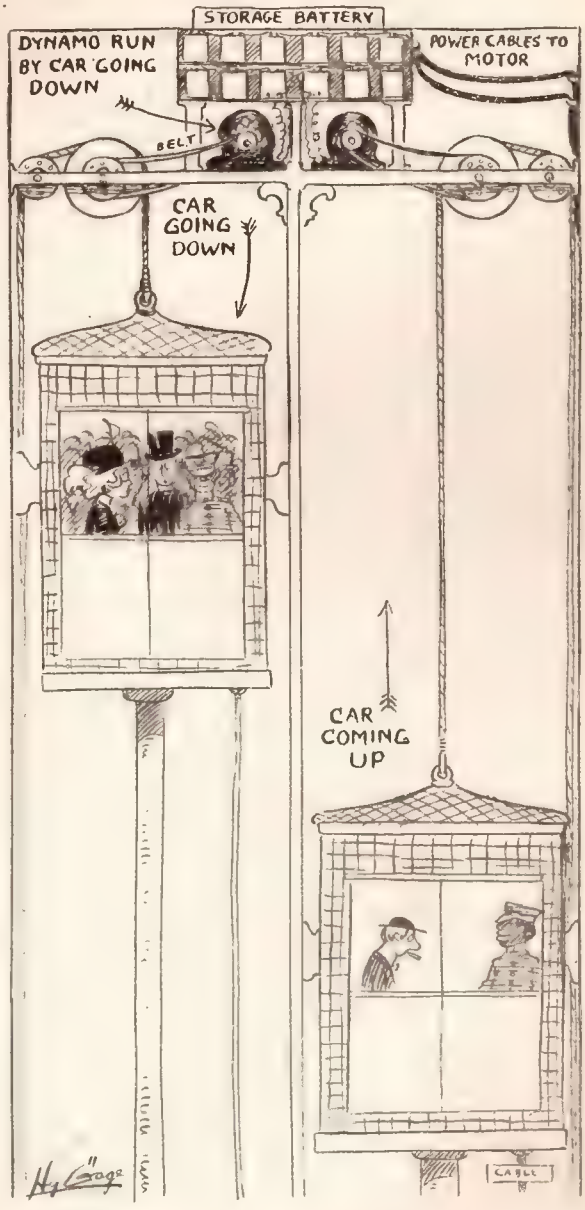
The "Prophetoscope" is one of his most curious inventions. By placing this metal, hat-shaped machine on one's head the recording film will trace a certain curve. The curve, after being translated into words, shows exactly what the wearer of the machine *will think in the immediate future.* In other words, the machine forecasts thoughts! This is very convenient, especially for professional people, and those interested in their future thoughts.

Hon. Lakator has also invented a compressed tablet, containing literature in a diffused state. He calls his invention, the "Literablet." When eating such a tablet, a peculiar electrical action is set up in the stomach, resulting in a series of impulses, which are transmitted through the pneumogastric nerve to the back of the brain. This effect on the brain is similar to the effect of reading on the eye. In other words, the news or literature contained in the compressed tablet, as it dissolves, is gradually conveyed to the mind, relieving one of the eye strain so detrimental to the optical nerve. As soon as the tablet has dissolved, the action, of course, stops, and the tablets are, therefore, constructed in such a manner that they will furnish literature till they are dissolved entirely. An enterprising news periodical has already started to supply its subscribers with news-tablets, and the new plan has made a great hit with us Martians.

You will, of course, like every one else, find at once a serious objection, which is that if any one swallows by mistake, let us say a tablet containing a chemical discussion when he wanted to "read" poetry, what can he do about it? Must he "read" the entire chemical discussion? No; of course, not. He swallows promptly another tablet,

LUTELY FREE. I doped it out at last, Allah be praised, and it is so ridiculously simple that I am half ashamed of it. Well here goes:

The illustration shows two elevators, one down and one up. Suppose the upper is filled with passengers, leaving the 42nd floor. With ten people in the car we obtain a "lift" of 1,500 lbs. dropping some 500 feet down—a tremendous lot of power. *Now this power I have harnessed.* To the shaft of the upper cable drum I connect directly a dynamo which charges the large storage battery as shown. Even one descent of the elevator, should give the battery a good charge which is sufficient to *lift the other car,* all the way up. This car in turn as soon as *it* descends drives a dynamo (2) of its own, which latter charges the same storage battery. Thus it will be seen that the power to run the elevators *costs absolutely nothing.* The more elevators, the better, as they will generate all the more power. If more passengers ride down than come up, it must also be evident that there will be a lot of *surplus power* which can be used to light up the building, and last but not least, drive the revolving doors, thereby saving the initial cost of the dynamo and storage battery in last month's Daffy Patent.



RICHARD LEVERING,
690 W. 112th St.,
New York City.

Efficiency of "Earths" in Radio-Telegraphy

By Charles A. Culver

Continuing an investigation the first part of which was reported in the *Electrical World* of Dec. 2, 1911, the writer has recently studied the relative efficiency of various forms of earth connections at the radiating station. The conditions under which the tests were made were as follows: A radiating station was erected on the Beloit College campus at Beloit, Wis., consisting of a single vertical No. 16 copper wire, 19.6 m. (64.4 ft.) in length, supported by and properly insulated from an iron flagpole. This aerial was connected to a closely coupled transmitting instrument actuated by means of a ¼-kw. transformer. A motor-driven circuit-breaker was inserted in the primary circuit of the above transformer by means of which signals of fairly constant value could be radiated for a period of several hours at a time. A square galvanized wire-screen of ¼ in. mesh, measuring 61 cm. on a side, was buried in the earth at a depth of 18 cm. and served as a standard earth. The radiating system, when connected to this or to the various earth connections referred to later, was carefully tuned by means of a delicate ammeter to the fundamental of the oscillating system. The wave length when connected to standard earth connection was approximately 275 m.

The receiving station was set up at the College Athletic Field, an approximate distance of 1.2 km. from the campus station, and consisted of a single vertical wire 9.5 m. long connected to a loosely coupled transformer and silicon detector. A piece of wire netting laid upon the grass served as earth connection. The shunted telephone method was employed in measuring the incident energy.

The radiating system was connected to various types of earth connections and the efficiency of a given arrangement was determined by noting the relative amount of energy that reached the receiving station. A piece of wire netting of the same dimensions as the standard earth connection when laid upon the grass showed, in a number of tests, a relative efficiency of 100 per cent. In one or two tests it proved to have an efficiency of approximately 75 per cent. The above piece of netting when supported on two-shed porcelain insulators 18 cm. above the ground gave a mean relative efficiency of 65 per cent. A galvanized-iron pipe, 2.5 cm. in diameter and 80 cm. long, driven vertically into the ground, showed a relative efficiency in a number of tests of 100 per cent., but in one or two instances the efficiency fell to approximately 75 per cent.

The efficiency of an earth connection consisting of 30 m. of No. 16 copper wire laid upon the grass proved to be a function of its direction with respect to the receiving station. The resonance curve when employing such a connection was very flat, rendering the measurements difficult to make. However, in all positions such an earth connection proved to be relatively inefficient when compared with the types above mentioned. It was found that when an earth wire was laid upon the grass in such a position that it pointed directly away from the receiving station it had a relative efficiency of approximately 10 per cent. When in a position at 90 deg. to a line joining the two stations the efficiency was somewhat higher, approximately 15 per cent. When the earth wire pointed directly toward the receiving station the relative efficiency proved to be about 20 per cent. All of the above-mentioned tests were repeated a number of times under varying weather conditions, though in general it should be said that the ground was fairly moist. As was to be expected, the numerical values varied somewhat from day to day, but the general results were as already stated.

In addition to the above experiments further tests were carried out in a preliminary way, in order to determine the feasibility of utilizing a continuous metallic conductor as an earth connection between stations. A radiating station, similar to the one described above, was set up near a street-car track and about three blocks distant from a receiving station. Tests were made to determine the relative amount of energy reaching the receiving station when using pieces of wire netting as earth connections and when both stations were connected to the rails. Although no special effort was made to make perfect contact with the rails, and notwithstanding the fact that the earth was very wet owing to recent heavy rains, the energy reaching the receiving station when both stations were connected to the same rail was approximately twice as great as it was when both stations were utilizing netting as earth connections. It is our purpose to conduct further and more careful tests along this line.

The results of the tests herein recorded and those reported in the previous paper tend to show that, in general, there is little difference in the efficiency of metal plates, nets or vertical solid conductors when buried in or laid upon the surface of the earth. This apparently holds true for both radiating and receiving stations, with the possible exception of the wire net when insulated from the ground at the oscillator. However, when employing such a balancing capacity the resonance curve is more sharp than with the other forms of earth connections tested, due doubtless to the diminished damping. The possibility of sharp tuning might in this particular case compensate for the lower gross efficiency value.

When, however, one considers the case of wires used as earth connections the problem presents interesting and important variations. At both the radiating and receiving stations an earth wire exhibits a directive effect, this being particularly true with the receiving

The maximum efficiency apparently when the wires point toward the corresponding station. Upon referring to the previous paper it will be seen that at the receiving station an earth wire several times the length of the aerial shows a decidedly greater efficiency than the other forms of connection tested, while at the radiating station the use of such a wire shows a very poor efficiency. The natural conclusion, from a theoretical point of view, would be that between a given station is to be utilized for both receiving and radiation it would be good practice to combine the two types of earth connections; that is, to install a metal-plate or grid in contact with moist earth and in addition to this to arrange one or more earth wires of as great length as local topographical conditions will permit. Further, if the complicated earth-wire system were so arranged that it could be independently connected to the aerial system when being employed to receive signals, one could not only transmit a greater amount of energy than when utilizing the common form of earth connection, but by a suitable arrangement of parts it ought to be possible to determine the approximate direction from which the signals were being radiated. In short, it would appear to be possible to design a radio-goniometer based on the operation of the earth wires rather than upon the functioning of the aerial wires as in the Bellini-Tosi system.

While, however, from the practical aspects of the above facts, the theoretical questions involved in the unlike behavior of the two systems when operating with earth wires are worthy of careful consideration. A satisfactory explanation of this and related phenomena is, however, not probable until further data are at hand. The preliminary experiments of connecting to an iron rail and other tests of a similar character performed by the writer in 1907[1] tend to show that signaling along a railway system might possibly be carried out with the expenditure of a comparatively small amount of energy.

As a whole, the experiments described above, together with those of True[2] and Kiebitz,[3] tend to show that that part of a radiotelegraphic equipment which forms the earth connection is of equal importance with the aerial part of the oscillating system. In attempting to set electric waves in motion over or in the earth's surface we are dealing with a non-homogeneous conductor of practically infinite extent and having in general a comparatively high resistance. An appropriate consideration of these facts may in time profoundly modify our existing views of the propagation of electric waves.—*Electrical World.*

[1] *Physical Review*, September, 1907.
[2] *E. d. Drahtl. Teleg.*, November, 1911.
[3] *Electrician*, March 8, 1912.

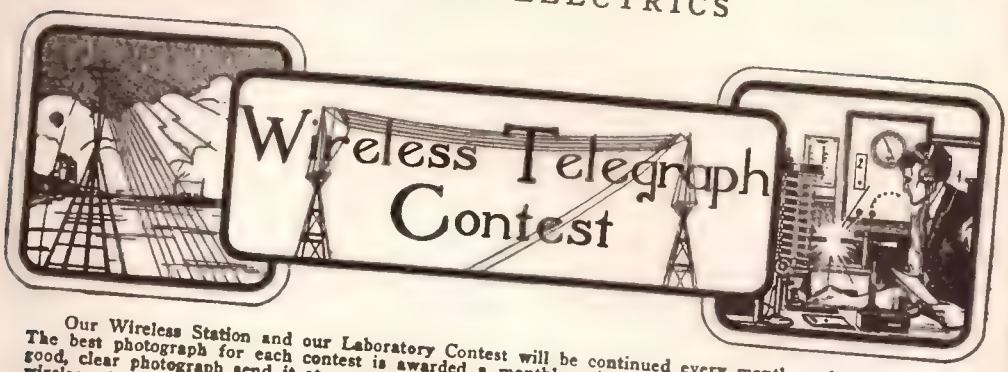
BEST WAVE-LENGTH FOR WIRELESS*

A. H. Taylor, of the University of North Dakota, presented a paper entitled "Optimum Wave-Length in Radiotelegraphy." The author discussed the choice of wave-length with particular reference to the station at the University of North Dakota, upon which he had made experiments. It is already known that the radiation from an aerial is greater for short waves, and so is the current in the aerial for a given maximum potential. Absorption is greater for short waves than for long ones, and the absorption increases with the distance. It is known that the absorption over land is in general greater than over the sea, although the surface absorption of the earth has not been separated from the atmospheric absorption, which produces the great difference between day and night messages. Nearly all detectors respond approximately in such a manner that the audibility of the signal is proportional to the square of the current in the receiving antenna. The audibility is consequently inversely proportional to the square of the distance and to the square of the wave-length and directly proportional to the square of the current in the sending antenna, if absorption is neglected.

The installation at the University of North Dakota is limited to one kilowatt, which is furnished by a self-regulating transformer on a 110-volt, 60-cycle circuit. The primary condenser has usually a capacity of 0.02 microfarad, and is coupled inductively to the aerial, the coupling being loose enough so that the waves transmitted do not differ more than seven per cent. The aerial was of the inverted L type, 27 meters high, 3 meters wide, and 40 meters long, made of six No. 14 aluminum wires. It is connected to the apparatus through a single No 12 stranded copper wire. Its free wave-length is 390 meters. A zinc spark gap was used. Experiments have been carried out to find the connection between the current in the antenna, the power and the wave-length. The square of the ratio of the current to wave-length, divided by the power, was found to be nearly independent of the power, and consequently values of that ratio were computed for constant power. The values so obtained were found to increase with decreasing wave-lengths until a maximum was reached for a wave-length of 0.457 kilometer. For shorter wave-lengths the ratio decreased again. This ratio is called the "distance-factor," since it determines the maximum distance for sending signals with a definite power, when there is no absorption. The working distance of the station sending with one kilowatt to a similar station is calculated for different observed values of the ratio at different wave-lengths. The distance is found to decrease from 343 kilometers for a wave-length of 0.457 to 272 kilometers for a wave-length of 0.73. So far as this station is concerned, it is evident that the shortest

*Abstract of a paper presented at the 64th meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Cleveland, O., Dec. 30, 1912, to Jan. 4, 1913.

(*Continued on page* 1304)



Our Wireless Station and our Laboratory Contest will be continued every month until further notice. The best photograph for each contest is awarded a monthly prize of Three (3) Dollars. If you have a good, clear photograph send it at once; you are doing yourself an injustice if you don't. If you have a wireless station or laboratory (no matter how small) have a photograph taken of it by all means. Photographs not used will be returned in 30 days.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DESCRIPTION OF THE STATION MUST NOT BE LONGER THAN 250 WORDS, AND THAT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE SHEET IS WRITTEN UPON. SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR WRITTEN BY PEN. DO NOT USE PENCIL. NO DESCRIPTION WILL BE ENTERED IN THE CONTEST UNLESS THESE RULES ARE CLOSELY ADHERED TO.

It is also advisable to send two prints of the photograph (one toned dark and one light) so we can have the choice of the one best suited for reproduction.

This competition is open freely to all who may desire to compete, without charge or consideration of any kind. Prospective contestants need not be subscribers for (the publication) in order to be entitled to compete for the prizes offered.

FIRST PRIZE, THREE DOLLARS

I hand you herewith a photograph of my wireless set. As things are so simply arranged, I do not think that it needs any unnecessary description.

For receiving I am using the U. W. T. Co.'s type E and D hook-ups in connection with Brande's navy type 'phones. I find that type E with a

HEISER STATION

good silicon detector gives the best results. I have a large book of messages that I copied from the majority of the coast and lake stations, ships at sea, and any number of amateurs.

I have two sets for sending, an inch coil operated on a Thordarson step-down, and a 1 kw. Thordarson step-up transformer. As yet I have not had a favorable opportunity to test out my long set.

The aerial is made up of six No. 12 copper wires, spaced 3 ft. apart, 80 ft. long and 75 ft. high at both ends. All my apparatus with the exception of the transformer and the 'phones are of my own make. I would be glad to communicate with anybody in my range. My call letter is "Q."

ERNEST J. HEISER,
Ohio.

HONORABLE MENTION

Herewith please find a photograph of my wireless station, which is known as Wireless Station No. 1 in this vicinity. The receiving instruments are seen on the right hand table. They are all of home construction, except the receivers, which are Brandes Transatlantic type. I also have a Brandes navy type set, which are not shown in the

KARLOWA STATION

photo. The other instruments are a single and a double slide tuning coil. Two detectors are used, galena and silicon, either being thrown in circuit

the center is seen the ... which also controls the ... supply of the transformer.

The sending set consists of a Clapp-... 1 kw. closed core transformer ... condenser, which is not shown in the picture. An oscillation transformer is used for tuning the sending set. The ... gaps are of the rotary and ... types. Either is used by ... a double throw switch to the ... aerial switch. Both the os... transformer and the gaps are ... construction. A protective de... is placed in the primary circuit to ... against kick-backs.

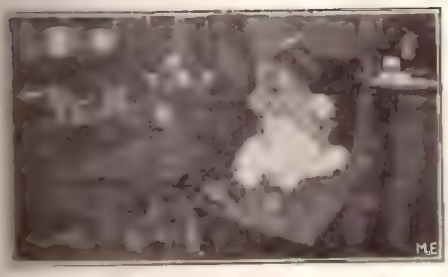
The aerial is 150 feet high and 125 ... long, and consists of four No. 12 ... wires, connected in straight-...

... regularly read Colon, Panama; Ar..., Va., and all the Great Lake ..., besides a number of Atlantic ... stations. The sending range ... to a great extent, but I have ... a distance of 200 miles at night.

ROBERT K. KARLOWA,
Iowa.

HONORABLE MENTION

... th please find description and ... of my wireless station.



MCGRATH STATION
(Mrs. McGrath Receiving)

My aerial is composed of two strands ... No. 12 aluminum wire 150 feet long ... 70 feet high.

Receiving set: Loose coupler, rotary ... condenser, fixed condenser, ... and perikon detectors, and a ... of E. I. Co. 1000 ohm phones.

Sending: ¼ kw. closed core trans... rotary spark gap mounted on a ... base, helix with muffled spark ... inside, glass plate condenser and ...

The whole set was constructed by myself; all metal parts are nickel plated and mounted on hard rubber.

THOMAS M. McGRATH,
New York.

HONORABLE MENTION

Herewith find photograph and description of my wireless outfit.

The receiving set on the left comprises two tuning coils, one double and one single slide, galena and silicon de-

AULD STATION

tector, Blitzen rotary variable condenser, fixed condenser and E. I. Co.'s 1000 ohm 'phones.

The tuning coils are in the cabinet on the left and the variable condenser is inlaid in the top. The tuning coils, cabinet and fixed condenser are home-made.

My sending set consists of ¼ kw. Blitzen transformer, 1-inch spark coil, glass plate condenser, helix and key. The condenser and helix are home-made also. I am making an oscillation transformer from directions given in *Modern Electrics*.

I am a member of a wireless class here, taught by Mr. Keith S. Rogers, the instigator of wireless telegraphy in Prince Edward Island, to whom I owe most of my success.

My aerial is composed of two copper wires 135 feet long. The aerial is 70 feet high at one end and 65 feet at the other.

With this set I have heard as far as NAR, Key West, Fla. My call is XBA.

ERNEST W. AULD,
Prince Edward Island.

HONORABLE MENTION

Inclosed find flashlight of my wireless outfit.

For receiving I have large tuner, fixed condenser, 2,000 ohm head-set, six detectors, variable condenser, and necessary switches.

The sending set consists of a one inch spark coil, key with silver contacts, helix wound with No. 6 aluminum wire, glass plate condenser, zinc spark gap, and one 6 V. 60A storage battery.

JOHNSON STATION

A large antenna switch can be seen at the center of the table.

My antenna is sixty feet long, consists of four copper wires 50 feet from the ground.

This set is the result of a year's experimenting in wireless. I have obtained excellent results from same.

AUGUST JOHNSON,
Michigan.

HONORABLE MENTION

Herewith find a photograph of my wireless station.

My sending instruments are in back of the receiving.

The sending set consists of: a special 2 inch wireless coil, key, sending helix, and sending condenser of 9 plates 8 by 10 inches, on top of which is mounted a zinc spark gap. I use 8 dry cells for operating coil.

The receiving set consists of: double slide tuning coil, silicon and perikon detectors, 1 pair Holtzer-Cabot 2,000 ohm receivers, and fixed condenser.

I also have an extra key and a sounder on the table.

I constructed all the instruments with the exception of spark coil, key, switches and receivers. All of the instruments are mahogany.

COPLAND STATION

My aerial is 60 feet high and 50 feet long, and consists of four No. 14 bare copper wires. My "lead in" connects with the farthest end of the aerial.

HENRY D. COPLAND,
Indiana.

UNITED STATES NOW IN RADIO BUSINESS

Uncle Sam is now in the wireless telegraphy business, or, officially speaking, the radio business, in the United States. This fact will be of wide interest to those clamoring for Government ownership, but they can find little solace in the knowledge that the Government will not compete with the private companies, but will only fill the gaps where "they ain't."

Incidentally the Government rates are the same as those charged by the private companies, no cut having been made. The receipts go to the United States Treasury.

For many years the Government has operated wireless stations in Alaska, handling private and commercial business. The first such station to be thrown open to the public in the United States, however, is that at Key West, Fla., which was opened at midnight December 16th.

TELEFUNKEN CO.'S NEW TOWER

German Wireless Co. new tower at Nauen, now being erected, will rise 917 feet, or 250 feet higher than the structure blown down a year ago. Radius of tower expected to be 5,920 miles, which would make possible messages from Berlin to Chicago.

Wireless Club Notes

THE RADIO CLUB OF BALTIMORE

The Wireless Club of Baltimore was organized on November 18, 1912, and changed into the Radio Club of Baltimore with the following officers: Winn [illegible], president; Raymond Kenney, vice-president; Alvin L. Miller, secretary; Louis E. Richwien, treasurer. Any one in Baltimore city and vicinity desiring full particulars as to membership, etc., in the above-mentioned association should communicate with either the president, 728 N. [illegible] street, or the secretary, 904 N. [illegible] avenue, Baltimore, Md.

WIRELESS ASSOCIATION OF KEENE

The Wireless Association of Keene has been organized and has elected the following officers: Reginald F. Howe, president; Robert H. Barnard, vice-president; Philip Conrad, secretary; [illegible] L. Wilkins, treasurer.

The club was formed with the purpose of promoting the interest of wireless telegraphy. All communications should be addressed to the secretary, [illegible] street, Keene, N. H.

EVERETT WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

A number of youths interested, as amateur operators, in wireless telegraphy, have organized the Everett Wireless Association. It is the purpose of the members to extend the practice of wireless in and about Everett and to study this interesting and most useful form of telegraphy.

The officers of the club are: Arthur [illegible], president, and J. E. Johnson, secretary and treasurer, 2716 Grand avenue, Everett, Wash. Regular meetings are to be held weekly on Monday and Thursday nights.

[illegible] WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

At a meeting held recently a wireless club was organized and the following officers elected: President, E. J. [illegible]; H. N. Swain; Treasurer, P. G. Schmidt; Chairman Social Committee, H. D. Twitchell.

The club was given the name of "The Hamilton Wireless Association." Its purpose is to further the development of the wireless art and bring the enthusiasts into closer contact with each other.

Any communication should be addressed to the secretary, at 405 Franklin street.

IRVING PARK WIRELESS CLUB

A new wireless club known as the Irving Park Wireless Club has been organized at Chicago, Ill. All its members are also members of the W. A. O. A. The club started with eight members.

FRANKLIN WIRELESS TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ASSOCIATION

A new amateur wireless association was organized in the Bronx. This organization exists under the name of the Franklin Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Association. Each member has an entire wireless set. The following officers were elected: president, F. H. Wolff, Jr.; vice-president, Frank Miller; treasurer, Bernard Isaacson; secretary, Reuben Oseroff. The membership of this organization is limited to twenty-five.

At present there is a full membership

YOUNG MARCONIS' WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

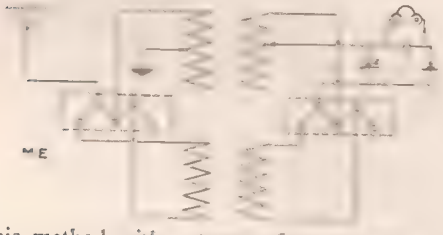
The Young Marconis' Wireless Association, of Youngstown, Ohio, has been formed for the benefit of amateurs and others interested in wireless. The officers elected for the ensuing six months are: B. G. Soderman, president; Cecil E. Brest, vice-president; Paul H. Bolton, 1024 Erie street, Youngstown, Ohio, secretary and treasurer; Merton H. Matthewson, president Western branch, Centralia, Wash. Amateurs in any location are invited to join. A wireless course is being prepared for the benefit of the members.

This department has been started with the idea to encourage the experimenter to bring out new ideas. Every reader is welcome to contribute to this department, and new ideas will be welcomed by the Editors. WHEN SENDING IN CONTRIBUTIONS IT IS NECESSARY THAT ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE SHEET IS USED. SKETCH MUST INVARIABLY BE ON A SEPARATE SHEET NOT IN THE TEXT. The description must be as short as possible. Good sketches are not required, as our art department will work out rough sketches submitted by contributors. IT IS THEREFORE NOT NECESSARY FOR CONTRIBUTORS TO SPEND MUCH TIME IN SKETCHING VARIOUS IDEAS. When sending contributions enclose return postage if manuscript is to be returned if not used. ALL CONTRIBUTIONS APPEARING IN THIS DEPARTMENT ARE PAID FOR ON PUBLICATION.

FIRST PRIZE TWO DOLLARS

STEPPING UP YOUR LOOSE-COUPLER

How many wireless "bugs" throughout the country are using loading coils in the primary of their loose-couplers to get SLI, NAX, and other stations of high wave length? A very large percentage, I dare say, in spite of the loss entailed by this method. There is a very simple way of stepping up the wave length capacity of a tuning transformer, however, which does away with this loss and gives very satisfactory results. A well known experimenter of Cambridge, Mass., has heard Clifden, Ireland, on different occasions, using



this method with a tuner of 1500 meters capacity, in connection with an aerial of fairly small size.

Let us suppose we have a receiving transformer of 150 turns primary, 200 turns secondary, receiving on a medium aerial waves up to 1,500 meters. Wishing to go up to 2,500 or 3,000 meters, we set about to make an auxiliary transformer as follows: We turn two discs of wood or hard rubber with a diameter half an inch greater than that of the primary coil of our loose-coupler, and thick enough to allow a groove a quarter of an inch wide and half an inch deep in each disc. If a lathe is not handy, saw out two discs of quarter inch wood, and glue on each side cardboard discs having an inch greater diameter. Then we wind 150 turns of wire on each of these discs—number 28 double silk covered is very good—getting the winding of each in the same direction from the center. These are then held together by a small bolt and nut near the edges.

We have then a transformer with the number of turns constant, but the coupling variable. To loosen the coupling, simply twist the coils so they do not directly superimpose. A place can readily be found by experiment where the coupling works best. This is generally when the coils are about three-quarters of an inch from being directly over each other. They are connected to the loose-coupler through two double-throw switches as shown in the diagram. This enables either coil to be cut in at will. The action of the set is then—the loose-coupler alone up to 1,500 meters—then the auxiliary coils cut in, and we start at the beginning of the loose-coupler again, this time going from 1,500 up to 2,500-3,000 meters. If we wish to go higher yet, duplicate coils may be made and cut in with the first ones, or by themselves. As it is little trouble to wind the discs, it is good to experiment around for certain stations, and have a "Glace Bay coil," an "NAX coil," etc. The compactness of these coils is a recommendation to many. I believe the real feature, however, is the ability to get either very long waves (as long as you wish to wind your coils for), or very short waves, without the great loss caused by a long "dead end" while getting short waves, which would be the case if using a loading coil in the ordinary way.

Contributed by

H. E. RAWSON.

Note.—Care should be taken to connect these coils in series with the loose coupler coils so that the currents induced in the two secondaries do not oppose each other.—Ed.

SECOND PRIZE ONE DOLLAR

A HELIX MADE INTO AN OSCILLATION TRANSFORMER

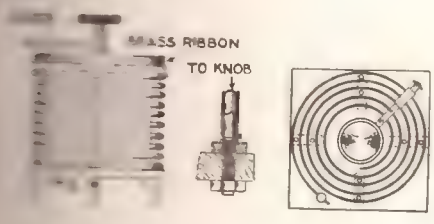
As almost every experimenter is aware, under the new wireless law no instrument is allowed in the transmitting set which interferes with the use of a pure and sharply

For this reason the ordinary [illegible] is placed under the ban, [illegible] will send out a double wave, [illegible] wave being about one-sixth of the [illegible]

[illegible] many amateurs possess excellent [illegible] would fain part with them. Also [illegible] coupled instrument costs money and [illegible] very hard to construct. With the [illegible] herewith and the description, the [illegible] able to convert his helix [illegible] form of oscillation trans-

[illegible] per is unaltered, the change [illegible] a spiral helix of copper or [illegible]. The spiral is placed on top of [illegible] and is built in any one of the va- [illegible] that have been described in *Mod-* [illegible], the best method being prob- [illegible] the use of a slotted cross in which the [illegible]

[illegible] adjustment is effected through a slider [illegible] knob. The knob is set ex- [illegible] in the center of the spiral and is held [illegible] by nuts on the supporting rod. The [illegible] of fixing the rod so as to rotate easi- [illegible] in the drawings.



The slider is an ordinary tuning coil slider [illegible] the contact consists of a slotted brass [illegible] soldered on to one side. It is now [illegible] seen that if the hard rubber knob is [illegible] that the slider will move outward or [illegible] to correspond with the changing di- [illegible] of the turns of the spiral.

This apparatus is very efficient and is a [illegible] saver when compared with one of [illegible] inductively instruments in which the coils [illegible] moved backwards or forwards for ad- [illegible]

PAUL HORTON.

AN EXPERIMENT WITH STATIC

[illegible] persons no doubt have noticed that [illegible] possesses a certain amount of elec- [illegible]

[illegible], except a bald headed man, can [illegible] a [illegible] tube on their hair by simply [illegible] one end of the tube by the metal [illegible] and bringing the other end down through the [illegible] with medium force. The tube lights [illegible] each time it is drawn through the [illegible]

[illegible] three or four times and then touch [illegible] someone's face or hands; the tube [illegible] again for a second. This experiment [illegible] in the dark.

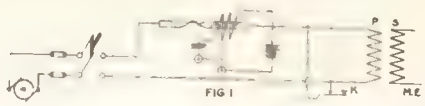
FRANK COPEMAN.

MEANS FOR OPERATING A SPARK COIL ON 110 VOLTS WITHOUT AN INTERRUPTER

The accompanying diagrams show an arrangement which will enable anyone having 110 volts direct or alternating current in his house to cover many more miles with a spark coil than would be possible with an interrupter.

It is first necessary to make a small adjustable arc-light, shown in Fig. 2.

The base may be any convenient size, in



my case it was 18" x 6". Near one end are mounted two pieces of wood about 2 inches apart and 2 inches high. These serve as supports for the adjusting screw of one carbon, B. Very good supports for that carbon are regular porcelain cleats. Two of these may be fastened to the base in a position to permit the carbon to slide freely over the grooves. The adjusting screw may be a small cog wheel from an old clock, but a better one may be made by cutting a small disk of wood and facing it with leather.

The contact for the carbon is a piece of thin spring brass fastened under a binding post and bent to make a good contact on the carbon.

Next, a good solenoid with a ¼" hole is mounted about 3 inches from the other end of the base. If you have a solenoid with a larger hole, a block with a ¼" hole may be mounted at each end of it. Be sure to have the holes in perfect alignment.

A solenoid the right size is made by winding from six to eight layers of No. 16 B. & S. gauge S. C. C. wire on a ½" tube. It should be about 6 inches long. The tube should be of fibre.

A ¼" iron rod 8 inches long with a clip

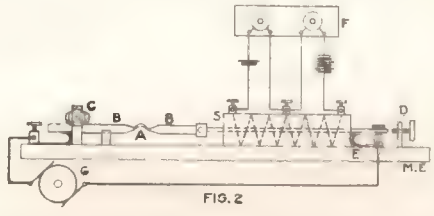


FIG. 2

or cup on one end should now be procured and slid into the solenoid so that 1 inch is exposed on either end.

Now, a carbon should be fitted on to it and the apparatus adjusted so that when the carbons touch, the iron rod protrudes about ¼" from the end of the solenoid away from the carbon.

Now mount a brass post 2 inches from the end of the solenoid away from the carbons. This should have a long set screw run through it so that the distance the iron rod slides back may be regulated. Have this screw at least 2 inches long, because a great deal of fine adjusting is done with it.

Another spring brass contact may now be mounted for the iron as shown at E, Fig. 2.

In Fig. 2 the carbons are shown at B and B′, the adjuster at C, the solenoid at S and the rear adjusting screw at D.

On a small board must be mounted two push buttons and four binding posts as shown at F, Fig. 2. This should be close at your left hand on the operating table, for when all is adjusted right, a push of both buttons opens the carbons and strikes the arc, and a push of button C closes the carbons. Both buttons should be pushed in opening because one retards the other and the carbons open slowly, thus preventing a break in the arc.

It would be a good plan to have a primary circuit cut-out on the aerial switch so that when you were finished sending all you would have to do would be to throw the aerial switch on the receiving side and push button C, thus necessitating the throwing of only one switch.

With this hook-up the key would have to be reversed and the contacts immersed in oil, as shown in Fig. 3. The key will arc badly if it is not oil break.

The primary of the coil is shunted around the key as in Fig. 1 and the secondary connections are made to suit special requirements.

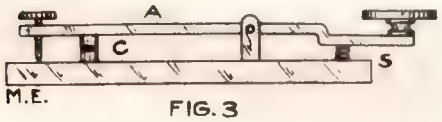


FIG. 3

The action is like this:—When the aerial switch is thrown on the transmitting side, and the buttons pushed, you have just an arc-light. Now when the key is depressed, the current flows through the primary coil, setting up high frequency oscillations in the secondary circuit of low voltage but very high amperage, thus producing a short but extremely hot spark. This is the ideal spark for sending, which is proved by the fact that I sent 5 miles with a two-wire aerial in my room and 38 miles, overland, with a 4-wire aerial 50 feet high outdoors with a 2-inch coil.

If the operator can see the arc from where he sits when sending, a piece of smoked or colored glass should be inserted between him and the arc, because the ultra-violet rays from the arc will injure the eyes. But, as these rays are arrested by glass, it will be safe if a window is provided.

Contributed by

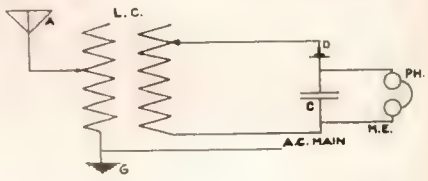
H. C. HUNTER

HUM ELIMINATOR

I have been a reader of *Modern Electrics* for about a year and a half, and during that time I have seen many questions, "When I hook up so and so I get a humming in my phones and want to know how to stop it."

I was bothered that way, too. I asked this, also, and was advised to change my aerial. This was impossible, for I already had two 75-foot poles up. So I did some experimenting.

For the benefit of those bothered as I was I submit: If you have alternating current in your house, find out by experiment which of the two wires does not effect the meter when the wire is grounded, then ground it on your wireless ground near the instruments with a switch to open when you are not "on," so it won't register other people's more than



necessary. This works with any hook-up.

Contributed by

R. S. CHILDS.

Note.—The cause of these humming noises is often inside as well as outside the station, and often difficult to locate. We know of one station where the hum did not manifest itself until the operator, or someone else, touched a binding post or any other metal part forming part of the detector circuit. So long as we "kept our hands off" the set was perfectly quiet. The cause was never discovered.—ED

TELEPHONE WIRES FOR AERIAL

I refer to questions (2266) and (2271) of the January, 1913, issue of *Modern Electrics*.

For the past three years I have used my telephone wires for aerials and have obtained excellent results with very simple apparatus. Perhaps my method may be of some help to the writers of questions (2266) and (2271).

A fixed condenser of one micro-farad will be required. It is well to try different capacity condensers until the best results are obtained. They may be home-made or purchased at any supply-house. It is important that the condenser used should not be short-circuited, as the telephone line may be put out of order.

In Fig. 1, a diagram is given to show the

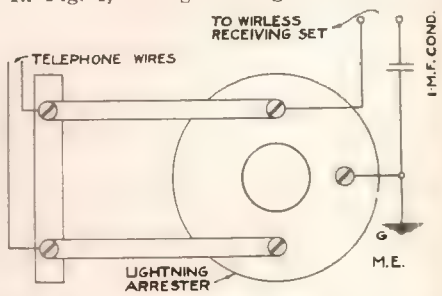


FIG. 1

connections. For distances of three or four miles I used a silicon detector and a seventy-five ohm telephone receiver. At night I received messages at distances of twenty to thirty miles. By using more instruments much better results are obtained.

Contributed by

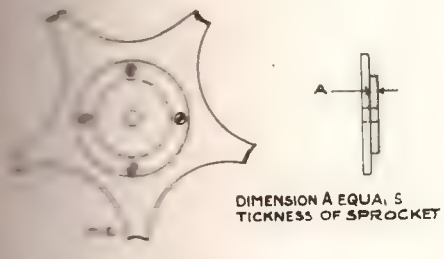
J. YOUNG.

SPARK GAP HINTS

[illegible] which may be useful to your [illegible] to the fact that the Wireless [illegible] passed, which practically [illegible] are a rotary gap, and that the [illegible] one that will give satisfactory results will be too much for some of [illegible] and they will have to close the [illegible] of their station, is the reason [illegible] this in.

[illegible] has tried to make a rotary [illegible] out of wood or fibre as described [illegible] of the back numbers of *Modern Electrics* and knows how hard it is to make the [illegible] to get the plugs all the same [illegible] and the same length. Of course, you [illegible] rotary for $10 or $15, or buy [illegible] wheel for $5 or $6, but still this [illegible] is entirely too high for most beginners. [illegible] which is just as good, if [illegible] in several ways, than the wheels [illegible] high prices, is the front sprocket [illegible]. These sprockets can be purchased at prices ranging from ten cents for [illegible] to $1 for the largest, and they [illegible] with any number of teeth. The [illegible] in the center of the wheel is a [illegible] to the purchaser, because he [illegible] bolt up with wood or fibre as [illegible], and it will give him just that [illegible] between the wheel and the [illegible].

[illegible] thing is the speed at which to run [illegible]



[illegible] A motor that will run at the [illegible] for the best results is a very [illegible] to get; but if you can obtain a [illegible] with a speed of 800 to 1000 R.P.M. [illegible] will be very easy to make it into a motor [illegible] with a very high speed can be obtained. First remove the pulley, and in its place mount a large cogwheel which has been [illegible] from a clock; then take a smaller [illegible] from the same clock, take out the [illegible] being careful not to bend the wheel, [illegible] a piece of 3/16 inch brass rod and [illegible] in the wheel large enough to pass [illegible] and fasten it in place with a drop or [illegible] solder; then make two bearings for [illegible] to run in, leaving about two inches [illegible] extending through the one bearing, [illegible] the spark wheel on this end.

[illegible] fasten the motor and the cogwheel [illegible] the spark wheel on to a base of wood [illegible] rubber. Connect up the motor with [illegible] in the circuit and try out the motor [illegible] speed, and see that everything [illegible] smoothly; then try the spark; if the [illegible] seem to move or if the spark seems to be ragged, try the motor on the next speed, and so on until the teeth seem to stand perfectly still and the spark is no longer ragged. No wiring diagram or size is stated, as it must be made and connected to suit the user.

Contributed by

P. J. THEISEN.

CRYSTAL CONTACTS

After considerable experimenting with silicon and galena for detector crystals I have found:

(1) That while silicon is sensitive with almost any metal contact, the only one that will not knock out easily is antimony. Silicon and antimony make a very sensitive detector, which is harder to knock out than any other crystal detector I have used.

(2) That while galena requires a very fine point and very light adjustment (Dr. Pierce, of Harvard, recommends a very fine iron wire contact), and while all contacts knock out quite readily, the most sensitive one is made by graphite—a piece of lead from a hard lead pencil is just the thing. Graphite and galena make what is probably the most sensitive crystal detector known to-day.

Contributed by

H. E. RAWSON.

Note.—The combination of galena and tellurium is said to be still more sensitive than galena and graphite.—ED.

SPARK TESTER

It has been known for a long time that a rapidly moving mirror would separate a series of very rapid sparks into its integral parts. For instance, the oscillation of the discharge of a leyden jar is proven by this means, and likewise we may separate the sparks or discharges across a spark gap. The manner of accomplishing this is shown in Fig. 1. The mirror is placed near the gap and is rapidly oscillated back and forth. The mounting shown is not even necessary, as a piece of silvered glass may be held in the hand and moved up or down, or vibrated sidewise. If this is done

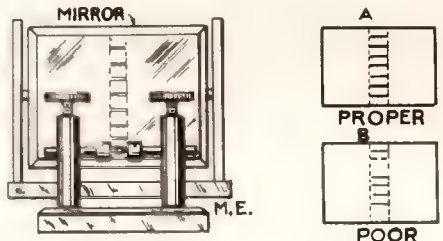


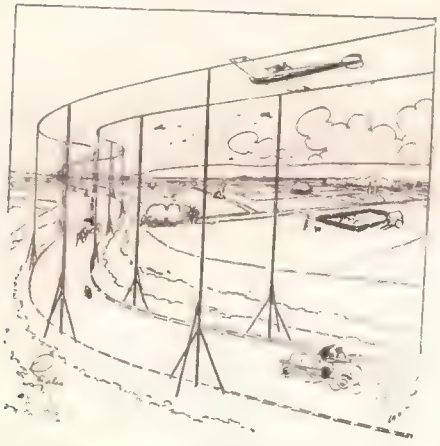
FIG. 1

while a spark is passing the image in the mirror will have a ladder-like appearance. If the coil or rotary gap is working properly; that is, the coil vibrator making a spark at each stroke, or the rotary is in synchronism with the rest of the circuit, then the image will look as in A, Fig. 1, and if otherwise the appearance of the spark will be somewhat

(*Continued on page* 1293.)

Flying Sparks

THE ULTIMATE



Making aeroplaning safe and sane

THE LITTLE TOO MUCH

It was a beautiful evening and Ole, who had screwed up courage to take Mary for a ride, was carried away by the magic of the night.

"Mary," he asked, "will you marry me?"

"Yes, Ole," she answered softly.

Ole lapsed into silence that at last became painful to his fiancee.

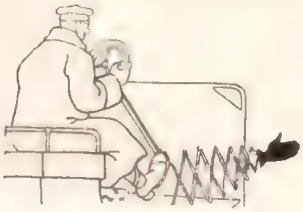
"Oh," she said desperately, "why don't you say something?"

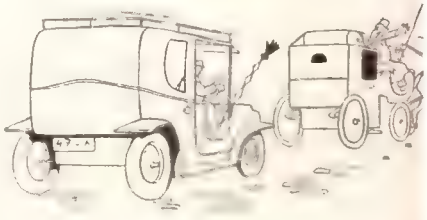
"Ay tank," Ole replied, "they bane too much said already!"—*San Francisco Star.*

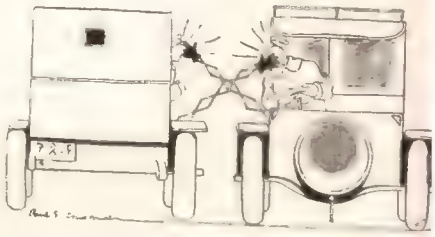
THE AMERICAN BILLIONAIRE

and how he keeps in touch with his office while on the road—as seen through French eyes.

A GOOD INVENTION







—to tell the car behind when you stop. It is also help to quarrelsome taxi drivers—*Pêle Mêle.*

EMBARRASSING

A tramp knocked at the door of a lonely spinste home.

"Kind lady, arst yer 'usband if 'e ain't got a o pair o' trousers to give away."

The spinster, not wishing to expose her solitu replied:

"Sorry, my good man, he—er—er—never wea such things."—*Harper's Magazine.*

FOR REFERENCE

"See that man over there. He is a bombastic mut a wind-jammer nonentity, a false alarm, and an e cumberer of the earth!"

"Would you mind writing all that down for me?"

"Why in the world——"

"He's my husband, and I should like to use it h him some time."—*Houston Post.*

The Inevitable Cross-Examination

"Wire you insulate?" asked the wireman's bett half when hubby cautiously inserted the latch-key a 2 a. m. the other morning.

WHY MAN OF TO-DAY IS ONLY 50 PER CENT EFFICIENT

By WALTER GRIFFITH

If one were to form an opinion from the number of helpful, inspiring and instructive articles one sees in the public press and magazines, the purpose of existence is to increase our efficiency, he would believe that the entire American Nation is striving for such an end—

And this is so.

The American Man because the race is harder every day; competition is keener and the stronger the man the greater his chance to win. The stronger the man the stronger his will and brain, and the greater his ability to match wits and win. The greater his confidence in himself the greater the confidence of other people in him: the keener his wit and the clearer his brain.

The American Woman because she must be competent to rear and manage the family and home, and take all the thought and responsibility from the shoulders of the man whose present-day business burdens are all he can carry.

But what are we doing to secure that efficiency? Much mentally, some of us much physically, but what is the trouble?

We are not really efficient more than half the time. Half the time blue and worried—all the time nervous — some of the time quite incapacitated by illness.

There is a reason for this—a practical reason that has been known to physicians for quite a period and will be known the entire World ere long.

The reason is that the human system cannot, and will not, rid itself of all the waste with it accumulates under our present mode of living. No matter how regular we are, the food we eat and the sedentary life we live (even though we do get some exercise) make it impossible; just as impossible as it is for the grate of a stove to rid itself of clinkers.

And the waste does to us exactly what the clinkers do to the stove; make the fire burn low and inefficiently until enough clinkers have accumulated, and then prevent its burning at all.

It has been our habit, after this waste has reduced our efficiency about 75 per cent., to drug ourselves; or after we have become 100 per cent. inefficient through illness, to still further attempt to rid ourselves of it in the same way—by drugging.

If a clock is not cleaned once in a while it clogs up and stops; the same way with an engine because of the residue which it, in itself, accumulates. To clean the clock, you would not put acid on the parts, though you could probably find one that would do the work, nor to clean the engine would you force a cleaner through it that would injure its parts; yet that is the process you employ when you drug the system to rid it of waste.

You would clean your clock and engine with a harmless cleanser that Nature has provided, and you can do exactly the same for yourself as I will demonstrate before I conclude.

The reason that a physician's first step in illness is to purge the system is that no medicine can take effect nor can the system work properly while the colon (large intestine) is clogged up. If the colon were not clogged up the chances are 10 to 1 that you would not have been ill at all.

It may take some time for the clogging process to reach the stage where it produces real illness but, no matter how long it takes, while it is going on the functions are not working so as to keep us up to "concert pitch." Our livers are sluggish, we are dull and heavy—slight or severe headaches, come on—our sleep does not rest us—in short, we are about 50 per cent. efficient.

And if this condition progresses to where real illness develops, it is impossible to tell what form that illness will take, because—

The blood is constantly circulating through the colon and, taking up by absorption the poisons in the waste which it contains, it distributes them throughout the

system and weakens it so that we are subject to whatever disease is most prevalent.

The nature of the illness depends on our own little weaknesses and what we are the least able to resist.

These facts are all scientifically correct in every particular, and it has often surprised me that they are not more generally known and appreciated. All we have to do is to consider the treatment that we have received in illness to realize fully how it developed, and the methods used to remove it.

So you see that not only is accumulated waste directly and constantly pulling down our efficiency by making our blood poor and our intellect dull—our spirits low and our ambitions weak, but it is responsible through its weakening and infecting processes for a list of illnesses that if catalogued here would seem almost unbelievable.

It is the direct and immediate cause of that very expensive and dangerous complaint—appendicitis.

If we can successfully eliminate the waste all our functions work properly and in accord—there are no poisons being taken up by the blood, so it is pure and imparts strength to every part of the body instead of weakness—there is nothing to clog up the system and make us bilious, dull and nervously fearful.

With everything working in perfect accord and without obstruction, our brains are clear, our entire physical being is competent to respond quickly to every requirement, and we are 100 per cent. efficient.

Now this waste that I speak of cannot be thoroughly removed by drugs, but even if it could the effect of these drugs on the functions is very unnatural, and if continued becomes a periodical necessity.

Note the opinions on drugging of two most eminent physicians:

Prof. Alonzo Clark, M. D., of the Ne York College of Physicians and Surgeon says: "All of our curative agents are poi ons, and as a consequence, every dose d minishes the patient's vitality."

Prof. Joseph M. Smith, M. D., of th same school, says: "All medicines whi enter the circulation poison the blood in th same manner as do the poisons that produ disease."

Now, the internal organism can be ke as sweet and pure and clean as the extern and by the same natural, sane method— bathing. By the proper system warm wate can be introduced so that the colon is pe fectly cleansed and kept pure.

There is no violence in this process—i seems to be just as normal and natural a washing one's hands.

Physicians are taking it up more widel and generally every day, and it seems a though everyone should be informed tho oughly on a practice which, though s rational and simple, is revolutionary in i accomplishments.

This is rather a delicate subject to wri of exhaustively in the public press, bu Chas. A. Tyrrell, M. D., has prepared an in teresting treatise on "Why Man of To-da Is Only 50 per cent. Efficient," which trea the subject very exhaustively, and which h will send without cost to any one addressin him at 134 West 65th Street, New York and mentioning that they have read this ar ticle in *Modern Electrics*.

Personally, I am enthusiastic on Interna Bathing because I have seen what it ha done in illness as well as in health, and believe that every person who wishes t keep in as near a perfect condition as is hu manly possible should at least be informe on this subject; he will also probably lear something about himself which he has neve known through reading the little book t which I refer.

shown at B. This is a very practical test and should be used by every operator.

Contributed by

PAUL HORTON.

LOADING COIL

A loading coil as explained below will give excellent results and the cost to make it is very low.

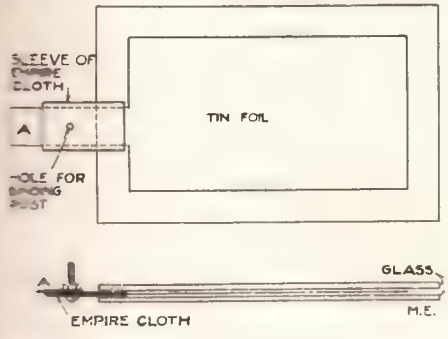
Procure a piece of heavy cardboard 6" by 20" and bend it into a cylinder, overlapping one inch for glueing. If desired a piece of heavy paper may be glued over the cardboard. Starting from the top, make a small hole every ¾" for the taps. About 6-7 oz. No. 28 enameled or D. C. C. wire will be necessary. Starting from the top hole insert about one foot of wire into the hole and start winding until the next hole is reached where a loop one foot long is made and inserted in the hole for connections. Continue until the last hole is reached, the wire is cut, leaving the same amount. This process of winding and taking taps leaves the wire in one piece, avoiding unnecessary resistance. About one inch from the bottom make a row of seven small holes and beginning with the top one bring out the taps in succession from left to right, and connect to a seven-point switch mounted on the base of the coil. Connect binding posts to the first tap and the switch lever and the coil is finished. A top may be put on if desired. This coil gave the writer excellent results.

Contributed by

W. B. NEUMANN.

SENDING CONDENSER LUG PROTECTION

In the construction of sending condensers there is considerable leakage about the tinfoil lugs and also danger of the lugs being broken off. To overcome this I put a sleeve of Empire cloth about the lug and shellacked it down. The binding post passes through the Empire cloth, as shown in the accompanying drawing, and the portion A of tinfoil protruding from the cloth sleeve is overlapped onto the binding screw. This maintains a strong and good connection to the condenser.



Contributed by

ALEX POLSON.

DETERMINING HEIGHT OF AERIAL

I notice in a recent issue an article by Paul Horton, giving a method for determining the height of an aerial. While this method was entirely satisfactory for a certain ancient Egyptian philosopher who wanted to ascertain the height of a pyramid standing on a broad desert, I feel sure that many amateurs found it impossible to measure the shadow of their pole without climbing the side of an adjoining building against which a distorted portion of the shadow was thrown

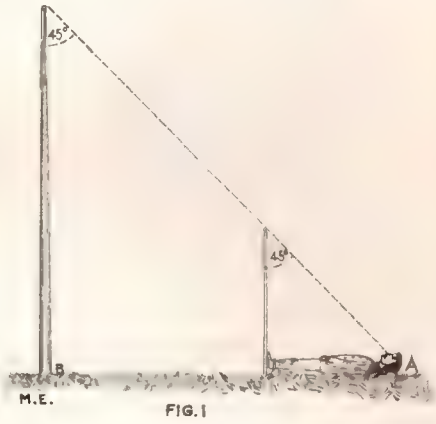


FIG. 1

The method given below may be used to measure almost any structure or pole, regardless of location.

Secure a stake which is tall enough to reach to the level of your eyes when one end is driven into the ground. Place this at some distance from the base of the mast and,

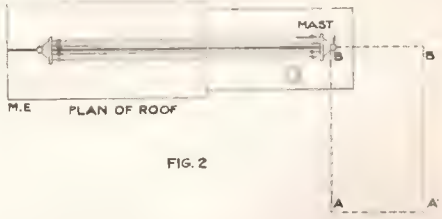


FIG. 2

lying flat, with your feet against the stake, as shown in Fig. 1, look over the end of the stake at the top of the pole. Then vary the position of the stake until a spot is found where the stake's tip appears to coincide with that of the pole. The distance between A and B will then be equal to the height of the mast.

For aerials mounted on housetops the distance between A and B may be measured by extending parallels and measuring between A' and B', as shown in Fig. 2. While there are a few instances where this process will not work, it will be found satisfactory in the majority of cases.

Contributed by

STUART R. WARD.

Packard

"WIRELESS" TRANSFORMERS

A real commercial instrument for the Amateur

Send for new circular

The Packard Electric Company

349 Dana Ave., WARREN, OHIO

WIRELESS COURSE FREE

Complete in 20 Lessons

With each purchase of $1.00 worth of our Wireless Material we give you a Lesson, from 1 to 20.

Western Distributors for the Electro Importing Co.

SAME CATALOG SAME PRICES

Boys in Chicago and vicinity are invited to call and look over our line. We also carry a General Line of Electrical Supplies and Novelties.

Static Machine $4.00

Anderson Light & Spec. Co.

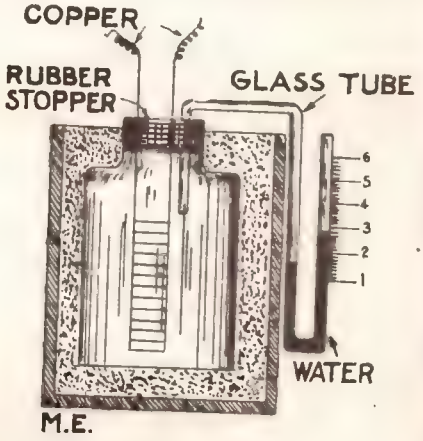
134-6 No. La Salle Street, CHICAGO
Opposite City Hall

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

AN EASILY CONSTRUCTED AMMETER

This instrument is only an adaptation of the principle of the Reiss Instrument as was described in a back issue of this paper. The apparatus in question consisted of a glass bulb of peculiar construction having several sealed in wires. These facts place the construction out of the reach of the average equipped amateur. However, the modified form shown below may be easily built using the most simple materials.

It consists, as is shown in the diagram of a wide necked bottle, securely sealed with a rubber cork through which is passed two stout copper leads and one glass tube. Between the two leads the fine copper wires are soldered, and should range in size from No. 30 to No. 40 B. & S. gauge, according to the wattage of the transmitting set, the number of wires will also vary somewhat with the frequency or the readings will not be absolutely true. As was explained in the above mentioned article the instrument is calibrated with a low tension direct current, it being connected in series with a battery and another ammeter. The heat produced in the fine wire causes the air to expand which, in turn, causes a corresponding movement of



the water column in the U tube. Passing ½, 1, 1½, etc., amperes through the instrument mark the position of the water column. Now pass the high frequency current, first through a hot wire instrument and then through the one being tested and see if the readings agree; if they do not vary the number and size of the wires until they do. Very likely a considerable amount of experiment will be needed to calibrate the instrument.

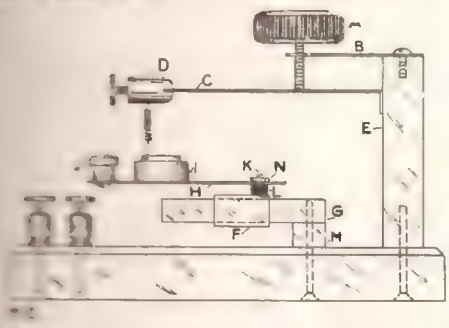
It is well known that a gas expands when heated and contracts when cooled, and hence if the above apparatus were not protected the water in the tube would act as a thermometer as well as an ammeter, and for that matter it will act as a small scale barometer whether or not we protect it. Thus there are many points of error in the instrument. However, we may eliminate most of the in accuracy by placing the bottle in a box of sawdust, and by moving the rubber cork up or down.

Contributed by

PAUL HORTON.

DETECTOR STAND

I have for some time been noticing detectors that some of the readers of *Modern Electrics* have been constructing, but think the one I here describe is by far superior. A is an electrose knob; B is a piece of thick brass and is threaded at one end and has a hole at the other; C is a piece of ordinary spring brass and is soldered to E; D is a piece of battery binding post as on the zinc of a dry battery and can hold different wires for different minerals; E is a piece of ⅜" square brass rod and is drilled and threaded



at both ends with an 8-32 tap; F is a piece of square brass tubing and the bolt, K, is soldered to it; G is a piece of ¼" square brass rod; H is a piece of spring brass; I is a detector cup off the carbon of an old dry battery and is soldered to the brass spring, H; J is an electrose knob; L is a small spring; M is a piece of solid rod with a 8-32 hole in it and a bolt run through and soldered to G with nut; N is a nut to hold H to the piece, F, and should not be tightened too much.

This detector can be regulated by electrose knob A; and the cup can be slid back and forth or sidewise or can be taken off for new material all by the knob, J.

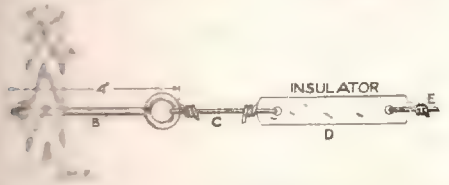
This has been used for over a year among Chicago amateurs.

Contributed by

JAS. L. NEWPORT.

A GOOD AERIAL ADJUSTER

Many amateurs have a good bit of trouble in getting the wires in their aerial stretched even. I think this will overcome this trouble: Get a ¾-inch eye-bolt (B) about 4 inches long and fasten to spreader (A) as shown in diagram. To it fasten the insulator (D) with a short piece of wire (C), and from



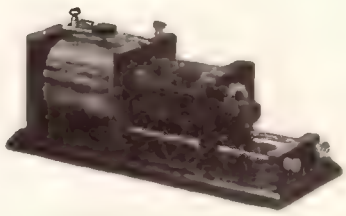
the other end of the insulator (D) swing your aerial wire (E).

I think any person placing one of these as described, at one end of each wire, will be able to stretch the wires so the sag in all of them is the same.

Contributed by

CLARENCE L. BROWN.

EFFECTIVE TUNING



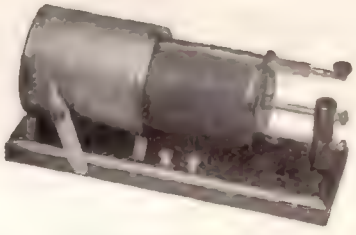
Receiving Transformer No. 341

It takes two things to make tuning effective: first, a good tuning device, and second, intelligent use thereof.

It doesn't take an expert to get results from Murdock Transformers. An intelligent operator can make them work with wonderful certainty and selectivity.

Murdock Transformers work well because they are correctly designed, faultlessly built, and simply operated.

No. 341, at $15, is unquestionably the best receiving transformer obtainable anywhere at the price.



Receiving Transformer No. 343

No. 343, at $8, is practically the same as No. 341, the simplification of non-essential parts making possible the price difference.

In operating efficiency, it is unequalled by any low priced transformer on the market.

Either is the equal of any.

Both are better than most.

Always found in the better stations.

Have you one?

Wm. J. Murdock Co.

40 Carter St., Chelsea, Mass.

480 Polsom St., San Francisco

Holtzer-Cabot

WIRELESS OPERATOR'S HEAD RECEIVERS

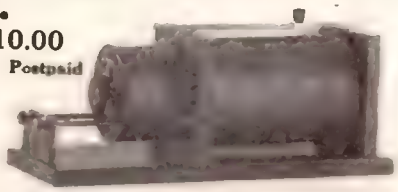
Light Weight—10½ oz.

Experts in the design of Wireless Apparatus have pronounced them to be without a peer. Send for Booklet 20E3.

The Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Chicago, Ill. Brookline, Mass.

LOOSE COUPLER

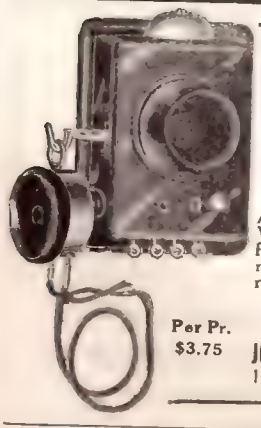
Price
$10.00
Postpaid



The PEER of them all. It is the most serviceable and scientifically constructed instrument on the market. The SECONDARY rides upon two heavy rods to which the taps are permanently secured, thus insuring absolute contact.

It is fitted with a switch that is indeed a SWITCH, that makes positive perfect contact in every position but also is very flexible in adjustment.

THE SPECIALTY ENGINEERING COMPANY,
217 S. Central Ave., Baltimore, Md.



ALL
METAL PHONES

Two Party Line for work up to 4000'. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Also
A Full Line of Amature Wireless Material in Stock from which shipment is made same day order is received.

CATALOGUE
Postage, 3 cts.

Per Pr.
$3.75

JOHN Y. PARKE & CO.
129 N. 7th St., Phila., Pa.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

EASILY MADE DRY BATTERY

Get a glass jar about 3 inches in diameter and about 6 inches high. Next make a zinc cylinder and fit it into the glass jar. A piece of blotting paper should be glued to the zinc, and a binding post soldered to the zinc to make a good connection.

Now get a carbon rod (a carbon from an old battery will do), and place it in the center of the jar and then pour in the paste which consists of three parts water, one part muriatic acid, four parts of crushed charcoal, two parts flour, one part plaster-of-Paris.

After the paste is in pour sealing wax over the top to keep it from evaporating. It is ready to use about 3 hours after making.

R. F. HEATH.

NOVEL SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS

Fig. 1 shows a simple sound or signal intensifier. It consists essentially of a magnet and gas chambers and a variable contact or resistance. To construct one proceed as follows: Obtain a piece of wood, oak is best, and bore a hole ⅞-inch in diameter through

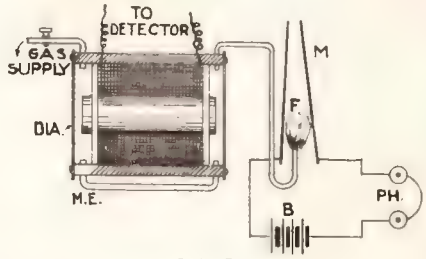


FIG. 1

the center, the length being about 2 inches. Now obtain a round bar magnet ¼ inch in diameter and about 1½ inches long; fix a round fibre head on each end, the fibre pieces being very nearly ⅞ inch in diameter. Insulate the iron thoroughly and wind the space full of No. 40 to 45 copper wire, silk or enamel insulated, bringing the two ends out through the fibre heads. Slip the magnet inside the hole in the block of wood and pour shellac all around to prevent the gas leaking through. The gas pipes shown in the drawing are made of ⅛ inch brass tubing and are fastened in place with shellac or glue. The diaphragms shown on each end are made of very light ferrotype iron. A rubber ring should be placed between it and the wood and then tacked in place.

The last outlet is extended to a V-shaped burner, where the flame plays between two metal plates. The plates are inclined and are connected in series with the regulation 1000 ohm phones and 8 or 10 dry cells, the miniature type described in a back issue being very suitable. If now the coil is connected to a detector and a message is coming in, the movement of the two end diaphragms causes variations in the gas pressure, which causes fluctuations in the flame. This increases or decreases the resistance, which fact is attested to by the very loud tone in the receivers.

Another form of amplifier is shown in Fig. Here it is seen that a heavy armature actuates a diaphragm, which causes a very considerable volume of sound to be emitted by the horn. The novel and essential feature of this instrument is embodied in the use of a very heavy iron armature ⅛ inch thick and having only one magnetic gap. The ordinary phone having only a thin diaphragm and two gaps is very inefficient. The magnets may be any high resistance type not having soft iron cores. If the builder con-

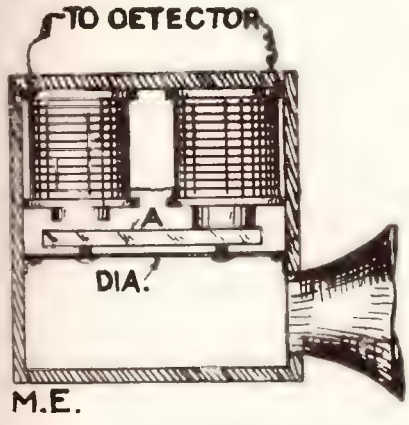


FIG. 2

structs them himself, he should wind them to 2000 ohms. The armature is screwed fast to the longer core and the gap should measure about 1/32 inch. The sounding diaphragm is mounted over a box which is connected to a horn. If the reproducer of an ordinary phonograph could be obtained, then just connect the mica or glass disk by means of a brass rod to the armature. Upon the passage of an intermittent current the noise produced will be a revelation to most experimenters. This arrangement may be used as an electric horn providing the coil is wound to about 4 or 5 ohms with No. 24 DCC wire.

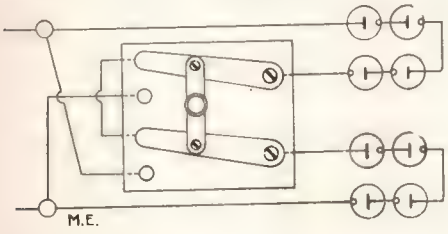
Contributed by

PAUL HORTON.

BATTERY CONNECTING SWITCH

Enclosed please find sketch of pole changing switch, arranged so as to connect the batteries in series or series multiple.

I consider this an improvement on Chas.



Huppert's contribution in the January number, as there is only one switch, and no danger of short circuit as there is by leaving both switches in.

Contributed by

MARVIN MOTTASHED.

$5 An Hour For YOU

Any Day You Like

"$5 An Hour" sounds almost *too* good, doesn't it? Yet it is the simple truth—we have agents that easily clean up $5.00 an hour and *more* with our wonderful FREE SAMPLE OUTFIT

Showing the Best Tailoring On Earth

You can do as well or better. Just go out any time and pick up $5.00 an hour among your friends—with our swell line of Made-to-Measure Hand-Tailored Clothes, orders come in so easy you'll be amazed. Work only an hour or so a day if you like. And—

Your Own Elegant Free Suit

Makes You the Best Dressed Man In Town

You'll be the leader—as you go down the street in the up-to-the-minute clothes we make to your own measure. It's good advertising for us, that's why we can afford to offer you free clothes.

Everything Guaranteed Perfect or Money Refunded

We put you in business on our own capital. We give you exclusive territory, which will yield you $60 to $100 a week or more. We produce finest tailoring at prices that simply compel business. Suits $9.50 and up; Pants $2.50 up.

Send Us No Money!

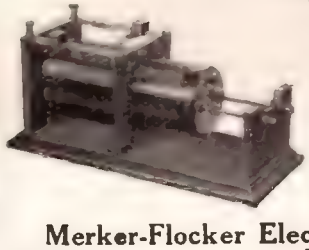
No money or experience needed. Just send your name and everything will be shipped—*Express Prepaid*—absolutely free. Don't hesitate—we've got the "real goods." *Postal brings everything FREE.*

ELK TAILORING COMPANY
712 Jackson Blvd., Chicago

This Suit and Big Outfit FREE

The Numerous Purchasers of
THE "M-F" LOOSE-COUPLER

No. 50



not only secured a high grade Receiving Transformer, but also guaranteed service plus perfect satisfaction. Such service as only our loose-coupler can render and the perfect satisfaction that comes with all M-F products. Our catalogue will convince you.

Send 3c. stamp.

Merker-Flocker Electric Co.
957 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GREAT BARGAINS

Telephone INDUCTION COILS, Each...25c

200 ohm Electromagnets wound with No. 36 single silk, each.....10c

150 ohm ELECTROMAGNETS, wound with No. 32 single silk, each.....15c

600 ohm spools of No. 36 single white silk magnet wire, each.....13c

3 or 4 point Binding Post connecting necks mounted on hard rubber, each 5c

All articles sent postpaid at above prices. Send stamps or coin with your order.

R. S. MUELLER, 423 High Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics"

SPECIAL

Do You Know a Bargain When You See It?

A coil selling every day and everywhere at $5.40 and $9.60. A box coil, a real wireless coil, with a full rated spark, rapid, high pitch vibrator, handsome finish, guaranteed against breakdown. The same coil we catalog NOW

1 inch coil, - - $4.50
2 " " - - 7.25
Our No. 1250 Key, 2.00

Aluminum Aerial Wire, No. 14 B & S Gauge, per lb., 50c.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Wireless catalog, 5c stamps; no attention paid unless enclosed.

J. ELLIOTT SHAW CO.

632 Arch St., Philadelphia

READ THIS If you are interested in Wireless Telegraphy you cannot afford to be without our CATALOG.

We manufacture the greatest line of reliable Wireless Apparatus in the country. Our catalog shows everything in the way of Storage Batteries, Rectifiers, Transformers, Coils, Keys, Condensers, Helixes, Spark Gaps, Meters, Detectors, Loose Couplers, Tuners, Phones, Parts, Supplies, etc., of every description. Also Motors, Dynamos and other high grade goods. Thousands of enthusiastic customers are our best testimonial.

A list of 1600 CALL LETTERS free with each catalog.

If you are an experimenter DON'T MISS IT.

Agents and Dealers Wanted.

Send 4c. in stamps for catalog. No Copies Gratis.

ADAMS-MORGAN CO.
"The Experimenter's Supply House."
Box 72D Upper Montclair, N. J.

YATES-ROCHE SPECIAL

For Horn and Starting Work Has No Equal

In Service Maximum Service Minimum Local Action Quickest Recuperation

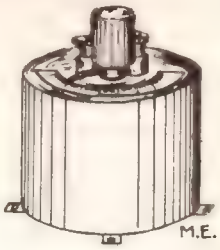
THE WM. ROCHE ELECTRICAL CO.
78 WARREN STREET - - - NEW YORK CITY

INCREASING CONDENSER CAPACITY

Some amateurs who have the small Murdock variable condensers find the capacity to be too small for the circuit in which they have it connected.

It is well known that castor oil used as a dielectric increases the condenser capacity about five times.

The immersion of this condenser in castor oil seems impossible, but it may be done in the following manner:



Procure a can; a ten-cent Heinz's Beans can is just the right size. Remove the transparent sides from the condenser and cut away enough of the bottom base to make its diameter small enough to fit into the can. Solder three or four pieces of sheet metal to bottom of can for fastening it to table. Cut or melt top off of can, being careful not to cut away too much. Fill can two-thirds full of castor oil (about ten cents' worth) and set condenser into it. The capacity will be about four times as large as before. The appearance when completed is shown in the drawing.

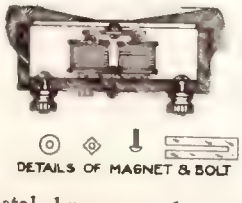
Contributed by

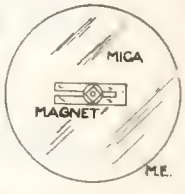
M. McNULTY.

Note.—If a condenser of this type is enclosed in a metal case the capacity will never come down to zero. Even when the movable plates are entirely out from between the fixed plates, the casing forms an intermediate coating, so to speak, between the fixed and movable plates, giving the effect of two condensers in series. This is why the makers form the case of insulating material.—ED.

MICA DIAPHRAGM RECEIVER

It is a well-known fact that the natural qualities of mica used as the vibrating member of talking machines is superior to any





metal known, and can be used equally as well for the diaphragms of telephone receivers by a slight change in the construction of receivers using steel diaphragms.

In making a mica diaphragm receiver the electro magnet cores and yoke are of soft iron, and the steel magnet (sawed out of a piece of sheet steel with a hack saw) is screwed to the center of the vibrating mem-

ber or mica disc by a very small brass screw and nut.

This receiver is very sensitive and can be made in a short time with very few tools.

Contributed by

CHAS. A. WILSON.

A GOOD WAY TO GET BINDING POSTS

Good binding posts can be made from old wet-battery zinc rods by cutting off the top of the zinc as in Fig. 1, ¼ inch to one and a quarter inches long. After this is done,

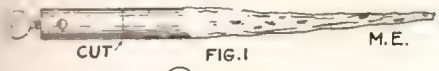


FIG. 1

FIG. 2

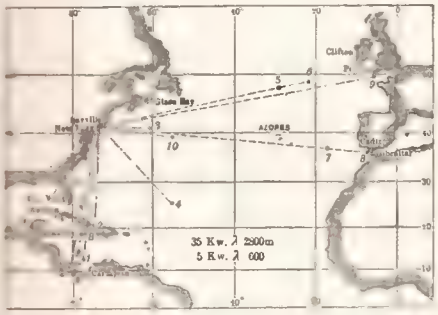
drill a hole in the center of the bottom of the piece, and tap it for a machine screw, and the binding post is complete.

Contributed by

HARRY KIHLSTROM.

RANGE OF WIRELESS COMMUNICATION FROM SAYVILLE, N. Y.

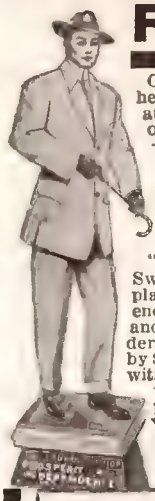
The wireless station established at Sayville, on the southern shore of Long Island, N. Y., by the Telefunken Wireless Telegraph Company of the United States is in daily communication with vessels passing between America and Europe and also to South American ports. The limit of communication shown by the accompanying map is 5,800 km., or to the Straits of Gibraltar. The daily ranges



of communication with several of the ships of the Hamburg-American line are shown on the map. The longest distances are worked with a 35-kw. plant and a wave-length of 2,800 m. The lesser distances are operated with a 5-kw. plant and a wave-length of 600 m. Among the distances shown on the map are the following, all measured from Sayville:

To the steamship *Metapan*, 3,515 km.; to the *Prinz Eitel Friedrich*, 3,500 km.; to the *Parkar*, 920 km.; to the *San Juan*, 2,405 km.; to the *George Washington*, 4,250 km.; to the *Moltke*, 4,600 km.; to the *Berlin*, 5,800 km.; to the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, 5,250 km.; to the *Franz Josef I*, 1,480 km.—*Electrical World.*

BOOK OF GOLD
Free To Agents



Our wonderful "Book of Gold" towers head and shoulders over anything ever attempted by any Made-to-Measure Tailoring House. Free outfits cost us $15,000—others can't imitate—in actual gold—Agents quickly throw away ordinary outfits moment they see this dazzling "BOOK OF GOLD!" Never before such a wonderful chance for you to make

$60 a Week Easy

"BOOK OF GOLD"—with pick of 5,000 Swell Samples, 60 wondrous fashion plates—makes success sure. No experience or capital needed. Go out any day and clean up $5 to $15 in few hours. Orders come easy—satisfaction guaranteed by $5,000 cash bond—you simply *can't* fail with our help! We stand back of our work with a *real*—notsham—guarantee. We prepay express charges on all orders.

Your Own Clothes Free

Send us a hurry-up postal for your own free suit offer and complete free sample outfit, charges prepaid. Your suit will prove a magnet—draw a crowd—compel admiration—orders will swiftly follow your appearance—the "BOOK OF GOLD" does the rest—positively no competition.

WE PAY EXPRESS CHARGES EVEN ON YOUR FREE SUIT

Get Our Startling Offer

Biggest—best—grandest money making chance—for new or old agents. Trial will prove! Let us show you. Send name today and see what we send you FREE! Don't miss this. New—Different—Original. Write quick, forget everything and rush your application. *Postal Brings Everything FREE!*

GREAT CENTRAL TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. 242 Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.

Wireless Amateurs Attention

WE are now carrying in stock a good line of wireless goods of the E. I. Co., which we sell at same price. In addition we carry a line of electric supplies, flash lights and Everready batteries.

Send 2 cent stamp for catalogue.

M. MUELLER

18 Devonshire Street 22 Exchange Street
BOSTON, MASS.

HIGH GRADE WIRELESS RECEIVERS

3000 ohms in series.....$12.00
2000 ohms in series..... 8.60
1000 ohms in series..... 7.95

With 6 ft. green cord and German silver headband. Single receivers sold separate. Send for prices.

No catalogues issued yet.

G. CROWTHER

1414 Pembroke St., Victoria, B. C., Canada

TESTED MINERALS

For long distance work.

Mineral Set (PERIKON), 1 piece bornite, 4 zincite, 100% pure, a sensitive set, 75c.

Polished SILICON, 25c.; tested GALENA, 15c. List of minerals sent for stamps.

THE WIRELESS MINERAL CO.
34 So. High St., Athens, Ohio.

DETECTOR STANDS
postpaid

No. 1043, $ .95 No. 1050, $ .95 No. 1046, $ .95

No. 1048, $1.40

No. 1049, with polished White Marble Base, $1.85

SPARK GAPS
For Coils up to two inches
By Mail for 45 Cents.

Spark Gaps For Up to 5KW with Flanged Electrodes ⅝ inch. diam., 1¼ inch. long, 2½ inch. high heavy brass pillars, nickel plated, if desired, large handles and 1 inch diam lock nuts excellent finish, for ½ K.W., with polished white marble base $2.70
Also parts sold.

Storage Batteries

4 volts, 60..... $4.80
6 " 60..... $7.23
2 volts 25..... $1.47
2 volts 60..... $2.37
2 " 40..... $1.89

Wireless Receivers up to 3200 Ohms, and other Instruments, Arc Lamps, Motors, Magnet Wire.
All literature free with every order, otherwise 5 cts. Stamps requested and credited on first order.

COSMOS ELECTRIC CO.
136 M Liberty Street, NEW YORK

Why Not Get the Best?

Everything we manufacture is for Wireless, and if you give us one order, we feel sure of more to follow, as every article is just as represented; and mail orders receive prompt attention. Every Instrument is thoroughly tested before leaving the factory. We not only sell the finished article, but any or all parts to those who wish to make up their own Instruments.

Why not begin by trying one of our 3½" Coils at $10.00 net? or, a Loose Coupler at $8.50. All parts for this Coupler complete, unassembled; tubes wound, woodwork stained, etc., $5.00 net. Receiving Set, consisting of Tuning Coil, Fixed Condenser, and Detector Stand mounted on Mahogany Base, $5.50. 7-Strand No. 22 Copper Antenna Wire, 60c. per 100 ft. No. 14 Aluminum 50c. per lb. Positively 2c. stamp for Catalogue M-2.

F. B. CHAMBERS & Co.,
217 North Ninth St., Phila., Pa.

CHEMICALS Especially for the **EXPERIMENTER**

We carry a full line of Experimenters' chemicals. Let us know your requirements. A stamp brings our catalog.

THE S. & S. CHEMICAL CO.
139 North Main St.,
Phillipsburg, N. J.

FREE CATALOG —Just send your name and address on a post card and we will send you our new Wireless catalog; also our Novelty catalog. These two catalogs are just what you want, and contain much valuable information. Send at once.

A. E. HANCOCK CO. AUSTIN, TEXAS

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

HAND DRIVEN 500 CYCLE GENERATOR FOR WIRELESS

A new form of generator has been developed by the United States Signal Corps for use in its portable wireless telegraph sets. It consists of a small generator, the armature of which is driven by hand cranks through a suitable gearing. Two cranks are provided, so that two men may drive the machine at the same time, and if necessary four men may be employed—two at each handle. Low and high speed releases are provided, which disengage the driving gear when the speed rises above or falls below a predetermined limit, so that the armature may be kept at a fairly constant speed. The generator is capable of turning out about 125 watts, and it is light enough to be packed on a mule. The portable generating set has a sending capacity of about fifteen miles.

WIRELESS CONTROLLED BOAT

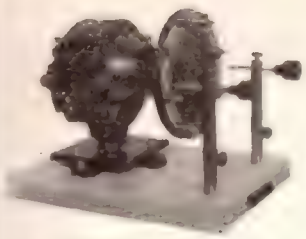
It has been reported that Mr. John Hays Hammond, Jr., has been experimenting for several months past with a motor boat which may be controlled from his wireless station on shore.

The boat is provided with its own power plant and carries a crew of two or three men, although most of the time they have nothing to do except to keep the power plant in operation and to see that the boat does not run into buoys and other floating objects. The wireless controlling apparatus is so arranged that it can be disconnected at a moment's notice, and the control of the boat then is in the hands of the crew, but the wireless control is capable of causing the boat to start, stop, slow down or speed up, or turn in either direction. It is said that the wireless control is so nearly perfect, and its manipulation by the man on shore is such, that very seldom does the crew of the boat find it necessary to take the control into their own hands.

LAKE TO PACIFIC BY WIRELESS

Winnipeg, Man.—Communication was established recently between the wireless station at Port Arthur, Ont., and Queen Island, which lies north of Victoria, B. C., the operators exchanging congratulations and greetings.

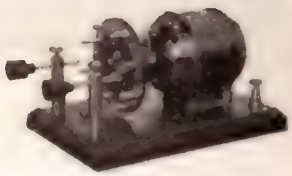
Manufacturers of the Most Complete Line of High Grade Apparatus in America



½ and 1 K.W. Type

ROTARY Spark Gaps

¼ K.W. - - $9.00
½ " - - 12.00
1 " - - 15.00



¼ K.W. Type

Send for Our Latest Complete Catalogue

EDGCOMB-PYLE WIRELESS MFG. CO.

6031 KIRKWOOD STREET EAST LIBERTY, PA.

DUCK'S BIG 325 PAGE ELECTRICAL & WIRELESS CATALOG

CELEBRATED FERRON DETECTOR

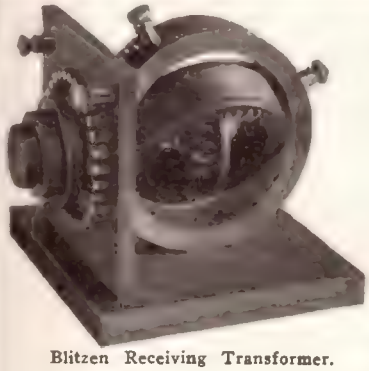
It yet remains the peer of all Detectors licensed for private use. Price only **$5.** The Ferron Detector contains the same high grade crystal and an adjustment equally as admirable as the Pyron Detector licensed for commercial use which sells for $65.00. License for private use permit of low price. A patron of Greenville, Michigan, voluntarily writes:—With your Ferron Detector I received the larger Atlantic Coast stations 700 to 800 miles) and have heard Key West very clearly (1500 miles) all over land.

Mailed for 6c. stamps or coin, which you may deduct on first order of $1.00. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution except to those really interested. **Save 25% to 33% on Standard Electric Goods by getting this big Catalog.** There is no catalog to take its place; neither will you find elsewhere as large a variety of Standard Electrical and Wireless goods at such attractive prices.

WHAT OUR BIG CATALOG CONTAINS:

100 pp. Wireless Instruments for Experimental and Commercial use. (Wireless section four times as large as the majority of wireless catalogs. It contains over thirty diagrams showing how to connect all combinations of instruments.) 15 pp. Telegraph Instruments of same quality as used by Western Union and Postal Companies. 40 pp. Toy and Commercial Motors. 20 pp. Flash Lights and Miniature Lamps, and 145 pp. of Home Lighting Plants, Mechanical Tools, Guns, Pocket Knives, Miniature Railways, and Electrical Supplies.

THE J. J. DUCK COMPANY 432-434 St. Clair St., **TOLEDO, OHIO**



Blitzen Receiving Transformer.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Under the new Federal Radio Regulation Act your transmitter must give a pure, sharp wave not over 200 meters in length. The *NEW* Clapp-Eastham Hot Wire Meter is the finest instrument we have seen for tuning the transmitter. Price, 5 Amp., $10.00; 10 Amp., $11.00; 15 Amp., $12.00. The *NEW* Clapp-Eastham Wave Meter to be used with your own detector and phones will tell you your own wave length and the wave length of all other stations within range of your instruments. Price, $8.00.

The Blitzen Receiving Transformer will give you the sharpest tuning and the greatest receiving range, and is particularly designed for operation on pure, sharp waves. Price, $15.00. 4c. stamps brings complete catalog of up to the minute apparatus and places you on our mailing list. Your subsequent order brings the kind of service and apparatus that makes dealing with us a mutual pleasure.

Precision Hot Wire Meter.

CLAPP-EASTHAM COMPANY

143 Main St., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Aylsworth Agencies Co., 143 Second Street, San Francisco, Cal., Western Sales Agents.

J .J. Duck Co., 432-434 St. Clair Street, Toledo, Ohio, Central Sales Agent.

PATENTS
TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Secured or Fee Returned

Send model or sketch and description of your invention for free search of the U. S. Patent Office Records.

OUR BOOKS mailed free to any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT. Our illustrated 80 page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors and 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS. Tells how to invent for profit and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT. Contains a valuable list of *New Ideas Wanted.* Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a **Prize of One Million Dollars** offered for one invention and $10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY. Contains letters from successful clients. **List of Patent Buyers.** Also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, senators, congressmen, governors, etc.

We advertise our clients' inventions free in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation and in the World's Progress. Sample copy free.

Electrical Cases a Specialty. We have secured many important electrical patents.

Victor J. Evans & Co.

Victor Bldg., 724 9th St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS
Trade Marks and Copyrights

Send your business direct to Washington. Saves time and insures better service.

Personal Attention Guaranteed
30 Years Active Practice

SIGGERS & SIGGERS
Patent Lawyers

SUITE 2, N. U. BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS C. L. PARKER
Patent Lawyer

8 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors. "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

PATENTS BRING WEALTH;
proof, books, advice free. Low rates, easy terms.

A. Wedderburn, Pat. Atty., Dept. M., Washington, D. C.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Advice on Patents

BINDING POST

(95) Raymond B. Wilson, of Berkeley, Cal., sends in a model of a new binding post, also a sample of the well-known spring binding post, and wishes to know if his model infringes on the Fahnestock post.

A. We are very much afraid the model as sent in by our correspondent infringes. By observing the patent just issued on the Fahnestock post, as printed in this issue, it will be found that they cover almost the identical things which our correspondent claims as new.

TELEPHOT

(96) Ralph Nathan, of New York City, says that he has an idea about a telephot which he thinks is correct theoretically, but he has no means whatever to carry it out. He wants to know if he can get anyone interested in his invention.

A. In a case of this sort, it is very hard to give advice. You must trust somebody and it will be necessary to hunt up someone who has sufficient belief and confidence in you to spend some money to make the research work. You probably know of some manufacturer or some person who might be interested and he is the one to see, although we admit that such a procedure is more or less risky.

BINDING POST

(97) J. P. Jansen, of Newburgh, N. Y., sends in a model of a very clever binding post which is constructed in such a manner that when the wire carrying a special lug is inserted in the post it cannot be withdrawn no matter how hard one pulls. There are several other unique features about this post.

A. We have considered the matter carefully, but have come to the conclusion that on account of the special lug needed and on acount of the intricate parts, such a post would not be a commercial success, unless it could be introduced for automobile work where it is absolutely necessary to keep a good connection at all times. We believe a patent could be obtained on this post.

PHYSICAL APPARATUS

(98) Elvis M. Boss, of Pekin, Ind., has constructed an apparatus to prove that a ball going in an angle and a ball dropping straight down, if they are both dropped at the same time, will strike at the same time. He claims that in the physics class that an argument came up as to prove the well-known assertion, and he constructed an apparatus by means of which the contention is proven conclusively.

He wishes to know if the idea is worth anything.

A. An article of this sort naturally has only a very limited field as only physics departments of educational institutions would be interested in it. We think that there would not be much trouble to secure a patent

PROTECT YOUR IDEA!

Patents That Pay

"MY TRADE-MARK"

Your business will have my personal attention."—E. E. V.

"$561,530,00 MADE BY MY CLIENTS"

BOOK "What and How to Invent—Proof of Fortunes in Patents" Free, containing: "Patents Wanted," "How to Advertise Your Patent," etc

FREE: Instructive 112-page Guide Book mailed upon request.

REFERENCES

Lincoln National Bank.....Washington, D. C.
Little Giant Hay Press Co., Alma, Mich., and Dallas, Texas
Electro Importing Co.....New York, N. Y.
American Railway Appliance Co.....Oil City, Pa.
Rogers' Mfg. Co.....Norfolk, Virginia
Pacific Mfg. Co.....New York, N. Y.
Warsaw Paper Box Co.....Warsaw, N. Y.
Rubber Engineering Co.....Akron, Ohio
Diamond Electric Co.....Akron, Ohio
Gray Lithograph Co.....New York, N. Y.

Expert-Prompt Services. Highest References.

E. E. VROOMAN

Registered Patent Attorney, Patent Litigation, Patent Lawyer

809 F St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

My offices are located across the street from the U. S. Patent Office.

PATENTS

THAT PROTECT AND PAY

BOOKS, ADVICE AND SEARCHES FREE

Send sketch or model for search. Highest References Best Results. Promptness Assured.

Watson E. Coleman Patent Lawyer
624 F Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

Patents & Trademarks Secured

NO MISLEADING OFFERS

Personal Work Moderate Fees

HARRY PATTON

McGill Bldg. Suite 300 Washington, D.C.

ARTHUR PHELPS MARR

Electrical Engineer and Solicitor of Patents

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PATENTS
TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS
Expert Advice and Assistance FREE

Write for Booklets 108 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS PROCURED AND SOLD; your idea will have a cash value when patented; build a business on your idea or patent and sell it outright; good inventions make fortunes; copyright, trademarks and designs also; BOOK FREE; send sketch to-day.

H. J. SANDERS

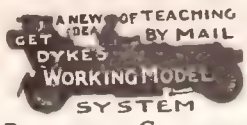
2 Crilly Building, Chicago

HYPNOTISM!

LEARN TO HYPNOTIZE! Wonderful, Mysterious, Fascinating: Easily learned by anyone of ordinary intelligence in a few hours' time. You can perform astonishing feats and produce fun by the hour. Surprise all your friends and make yourself famous. You can MAKE MONEY by giving entertainments or teaching the art to others. A veritable key to health, happiness and success in life. YOU may learn it! Very small cost. Success sure. Send for my illustrated FREE BOOK on Hypnotism, Personal Magnetism, Magnetic Healing and other occult sciences. Just send your name and address and I will send it by return mail, free and postpaid. Write today.

PROF. B. BETTS, Dept. 174, Jackson, Mich.

FREE BOOK ON MOTORING



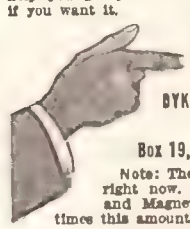
—explains how we can start YOU in the automobile business as REPAIRMAN, CHAUFFEUR, SALESMAN or as an AUTOMOBILE MECHANICIAN—without capital.

If we prove to you that we have started hundreds of others—who had no previous experience and who knew no more about an auto than you do right now—will you enroll? Of course you would. Now the next thing for you to do is to write me just as quick as possible and let me prove it.

Dyke's System of Teaching by Mail With Working Models

is something new. We use real models—not just one but five. We are the originators of the system of teaching by mail with models. We also use charts—175 of them and a 16-page manikin. Our 40 Instructions and Repairman's Instructions are simplicity itself—simple as A B C.

We can so thoroughly train you that you can open a repair shop or drive a car and make many times more than you are making now. Don't forget, we help you get your start with our Employment Plan, if you want it.



WRITE US TODAY FOR THIS 32 PAGE ILLUSTRATED FREE BOOKLET—It is instructive in itself.

DYKE'S CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL of MOTORING

Box 19, Roe Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Note: The cost of this course is but $12 right now. The instructions on Ignition and Magneto subject alone is worth ten times this amount.

THIS OXYGENATOR BOOKLET

FREE

Every sick man and woman in the land should read this great booklet. Costs nothing to get it. It points the way to honest health, true wealth, real happiness. The more you have suffered, the severer your ailment, the more you have "doctored"—the more you need to read this wonderful story about Oxygenator, the most marvelous discovery of the age. No matter what the age, it is to your advantage to read this booklet from cover to cover—whether you have stomach or bowel trouble, rheumatism, liver, kidney or bladder disorder, catarrh, lung or bronchial trouble, blood or nervous disease, ailment or weakness peculiar to men or women, scrofula, Bright's Disease, blood poison, appendicitis, or what. It shows how thousands have been cured by this wonderful discovery without medicine or knife, and after all else failed.

WESTERN OXYGENATOR COMPANY
BEATRICE, NEBR.

SEE THE WORLD

Learn Wireless Telegraphy

Now is the time to prepare yourself for the future. The demand for competent men is increasing daily. We teach the student to become an expert in the shortest time possible. Call or write for circular.

BARRETT'S WIRELESS SCHOOL
144 East 125nd Street
New York City

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT IN THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE TIME

The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends your telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles $2 up. Circular free.

Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 39½ Cortlandt St., New York

Learn Wireless, Railroad, and commercial telegraphy; classes day and evening; latest wireless apparatus used; pupils receive wireless messages from ships and stations many miles away. Write or call for descriptive matter, terms and bulletin giving positions held by our graduates.

The PAINE Uptown BUSINESS SCHOOL
Box A" 1931 Broadway, near 65th St., New York City

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

Evening Course in Operating and Engineering and Drafting identical with day course of Marconi School of Instruction. Diploma granted. We prepare for practical work. Inspect our equipment. Ask our graduates, now with the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America.

Low fees—Easy Terms—Class now forming. Catalog "X" free.

EAST SIDE ASSOCIATION INSTITUTE
EAST SIDE Y. M. C. A., NEW YORK CITY.

LEARN WIRELESS

See the World.—Big Opportunities
WE PREPARE YOU FOR GOVERNMENT LICENSE
Our Graduates Make Good

Kenosha Wireless School
AVE. M. KENOSHA, WIS.

Electricians are you up-to-date in house wiring? If not, study our 90 genuine blue print drawings, of all up-to-date labor saving diagrams and connections for wiring bells, lights, annunciators, gas lights burglar alarms, telephones, fire alarms, etc.---everything known in house-wiring to date, for saving time and material. These drawings are bound in the form of a flexible book (9 x 12) for convenience in using on the job. No one interested in house-wiring can afford to be without these drawings as they're a house-wiring education in themselves. Send for them, and if they don't make you more efficient as a wireman and save you a hundred times their cost as a contractor, return them and money will be refunded. 50 cents, postpaid.

PATENT SPECIALTY COMPANY
462 Sanchez Street, San Francisco, Cal.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

on this article, but we have our doubts that it would prove a financial success on account of the limitations in the sales that would be made of such an article.

AUTOMATIC STOP

(99) Geo. B. Schleicher, of Philadelphia, Pa., has invented an automatic stop for use in steam railroads, the idea being to stop a train that passed the danger signals.

Our correspondent wishes to know if the idea is practicable and patentable.

A. We have looked over the description and drawing carefully and have come to the conclusion that there is nothing patentable contained in the description as very similar ideas have been known and patented for quite a while. We believe there are some railroads using the device now.

BINDING POST

(100) Donald W. Davis, of Montrose, Colo., sends in a design of a clever binding post that seems to have some merits.

This binding post takes a wire of No. 0 to No. 40 B. & S. and the best part of it is that it has only two parts which may be made very cheap. By substituting a thumb screw instead of the machine screw, as shown in the correspondent's sketch, we believe that a very good binding post is created. We think a patent can be obtained without much trouble.

If the form of this post is changed to give it a more pleasing appearance, we are almost sure that it will find a good market.

BEST WAVE-LENGTH FOR WIRELESS

(*Continued from page 1281.*)

wave-length consistent with good coupling gives the best result under all conditions, unless the absorption is very much greater than the assumed value, in which case a somewhat longer wave will be better. On increasing the height of the aerial, longer waves will obviously be necessary, but the concomitant increase in power and range will throw the optimum wave-length to a higher value. Experiments are now under way to test these points. The following conclusions were reached: (1) Increase of power displaces the optimum wave-length in the direction of longer waves; (2) increase of height of aerial will also increase the optimum wave-length; (3) inefficient aerials will reduce the optimum wave-length; (4) increased absorption will increase the optimum wave-length. Increased radiation efficiency, as by the use of synchronous rotary spark gap, etc., will increase the optimum wave-length.

Y. M. C. A. RADIO STATION

(*Continued from page 1261.*)

is used in this antenna. Some phenomenal performances in the way of both long-distance sending and receiving are attributable to the high and commanding position of this part of the equipment.—*G. S. Corpe.*

MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. OF AMERICA

Young men who wish to become **radio telegraph operators** can derive unusual benefit by attending the Marconi School which is directly under the supervision and owned by the Marconi Company. A beginners' technical class convenes on or near April 1st. Applicants can secure a personal interview between 9 and 10 A. M. from Monday to Friday. A pamphlet of information can be secured by addressing a letter to **INSTRUCTING ENGINEER.**

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION, 29 Cliff St., New York

DOES YOUR STATION COMPLY WITH THE NEW LAW?

Is your wave length less than 200 meters? Does your logarithmic decrement exceed two-tenths? Do you know that your wave form meets the requirements? Have you a maximum sending distance with 1 kw. limit?

HALCUN WAVE METER

Will answer the above and satisfy the government inspectors that you are operating within the law. Send stamp at once for descriptive matter.

HALLER-CUNNINGHAM ELECTRIC CO.
428 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Announcement

We have about 200 brand new intensified miniature arc lamps, 1,000 candle power, 4 amp. direct current. They give a pure white light and steady, life of carbons 70 hours.

Manufacturer's price was $20.00; our price is $9.50; including complete glassware and 25 carbons.

Big chance for factories, shops and experimenters to get a first-class high efficient arc lamp at the above price.

We also carry a large stock of new and slightly used switchboard and portable instruments of reputed manufacturers only at a discount of 50-75%.

All instruments guaranteed to be accurate.

Please send us your requirements.

We are always buyers for high class instruments.

Let us know what you have.

N. Y. INSTRUMENT EXCHANGE, 136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

GOOD NEWS for WIRELESS AMATEURS

Part I of A. F. Collins' book "Plans and Specifications for Wireless Telegraph Sets," giving data for 5 to 10 mile sets, is

NOW READY

This book is written in plain everyday language, and places at the disposal of every amateur the experience of America's greatest authority on wireless apparatus *at a nominal cost.*

By mail, for 25c.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN
123-G Liberty ST., NEW YORK

E. I. Co.

"Electro" Telephone Receivers

1024

Our new Pony receiver is without any doubt the best article for the money to-day. Without exageration it is the most carefully made and the most efficient of all. You cannot duplicate it even with the ones selling above $1.00.

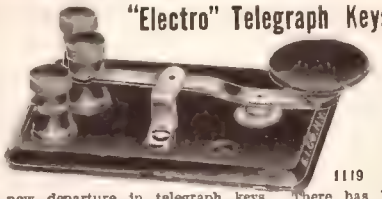
Points of superiority: Hard rubber composition shell and cover beautifully polished. Powerful permanent steel magnet inside, soft iron bobbin core, fibre core heads, very thin diaphragm, brass binding posts inside. Hanger can be unscrewed and receiver will then fit without extra attachments, our No. 8072 and 8073 headbands.

Receiver has single pole; size 2¼ x 1⅛ inches; weight 4 ounces; resistance, 75 ohms. If two of these receivers are used, it is possible to speak at a distance of 150 feet without the use of any batteries, one wire being sufficient if ground is used.

No. 1024 Pony receiver, 75 ohms, as described....**40c.**
Shipping weight 7 ounces.

See Cat. No. 11 for further description.

"Electro" Telegraph Keys


1119

A new departure in telegraph keys. There has long been a demand for good, efficient, but cheap telegraph key and the one which we are now manufacturing complies with all demands that anyone could possibly make of a low price key. Parts are mounted on solid hard rubber composition base, size 2½ x 3½ inches, ¼ inch thick. All metal parts are nickel-plated and polished and the contact arrangement is simple but absolutely sure. A standard telegraph knob one inch in diameter in hard rubber composition is furnished. The No. 1118 Key has two of our standard rubber binding posts, while the No. 1119 has three of them. This key works easily and there is nothing to get out of order. It will make a handsome addition to any instrument table.

No. 1118 Single Circuit "Electro" Telegraph Key, as described.....**25c.**
No. 1119 Double Circuit (Morse) "Electro" Telegraph Key composition base, as described.....**30c.**
Shipping weight each style 5 ounces.

"ANTENIUM" Aerial Cables

This is the wire for you to get. It solves your most difficult aerial problems. If you wish to see your aerial "stay put," use our cable, and your troubles are over. Our 2509 wire measure .077 in. diameter, and the weight is 1¾ pounds per hundred feet.

The No. 2510 wire measures .060 in. diameter, weight per hundred feet is 16 ounces.
The No. 2509 has seven strands No. 22 B. & S. wire, while the No. 2510 has 4 strands No. 22 B. & S. wire.

We are introducing the smaller size for general amateur stations on account of its cheapness. See our Cat. No. 11 for further description.

No. 2510 4 stranded cable per hundred feet—**45c.**; thousand feet lots—**$4.00.**
No. 2509 7 stranded cable per hundred feet—**75c.**; thousand feet lots—**$7.00.**
See Cat. No. 11 for further description.

GOING! — GOING!!

The most important sale on enameled wire ever held. This wire is manufactured by the Western Electric Company, and we have secured so much of it at a special price, that we must let you in at special prices, in order to dispose of the enormous quantity we have on hand. All the wire is absolutely new, unused, and guaranteed. Your money back, if you do not like the wire in any respect. It comes on one and two pound spools. This wire is just the thing for wireless coils, etc. You will never get such bargains on enameled wire as these. You save positively 300% on your enameled wire.

No. 34 B. & S. enameled wire per pound **70c.**; Regular Price $1.75
No. 35 B. & S. enameled wire per pound **80c.**; Regular Price $1.86
No. 36 B. & S. enameled wire per pound **90c.**; Regular Price..... $2.12
Shipping weight (including spool and packing) per lb., 20 ozs.

OUR WIRE COMES ON SPOOLS

SAMPLE SPOOL

PORTABLE SOLID MAHOGANY CASES

Last year we bought the entire stock on hand of Portable Boxes from a New York concern who formerly made these boxes for medical and electro-therapeutic apparatus. All cases are of high grade, best genuine mahogany. The finish is of a high order, hand rubbed and polished throughout. Boxes are absolutely new and unused and will be found useful for hundreds of practical purposes.

The original supply amounted to over one thousand of each different style, but they have been sold so rapidly that only a few of each style now remain. In order to close out these few promptly, we will dispose of them at the almost inconceivable prices below, which represent actual cost to us; or in other words, 37 per cent. below original manufactured cost.

Please note we give below the only styles left and the correct number in stock at present.

ALL DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS:

Style A.	6½ in. high, 6 in. wide, 6⅝ in. long, mahogany (in stock 42)	Price,	48c.	Shipping Weight	3 lbs.
Style B.	7 in. high, 7¼ in. wide, 7½ in. long, birch (in stock 22)	Price,	50c.	" "	4 "
Style C.	6 in. high, 5 in. wide, 5½ in. long, mahogany (in stock 24)	Price,	30c.	" "	2 "
Style D.	10 in. high, 6 in. wide, 5¾ in. long, mahogany (in stock 53)	Price,	40c.	" "	4 "
Style E.	7 in. high, 5⅛ in. wide, 6⅝ in. long, mahogany (in stock 49)	Price,	50c.	" "	3 "

Take advantage of this opportunity before it is gone.

WINNERS

Hard Rubber Binding Posts

1919 1920

These binding posts are the most popular posts we manufacture. Being made of molded hard rubber composition and having a high polished finish, they improve the appearance of any instrument from 50-100 per cent. They are used on nearly all our apparatus. Especially recommended for **Wireless Instruments**, as they prevent grounding or shorting, when the hands unconsciously touch them. They are made only for 8/32 screw. No. 1919 has 5 parts. No. 1920 has 4 parts.

No. 1919 Binding Post, each..... $0.05
Per dozen..... .50
Shipping weight, per dozen..... 5 oz.

No. 1920 Binding Post, each..... $0.05
Per dozen..... .50
Shipping weight, per dozen..... 5 oz.

HUGONIUM ALLOY (Soft Metal)

This wonderful alloy is in a class by itself and has properties not shared by any other metal or alloy. It must not be confounded with the so-called Woods metal, which, melting at about 158° Fahrenheit, cannot be handled by hand, being too hot at such temperature, and solidifying too rapidly.

For mounting crystals, minerals, etc., **Hugonium Alloy** is unsurpassed, and the crystals retain their full sensitiveness, it not being necessary to use excessive heat to make the alloy pliable as in the cases of Woods metal and other alloys. Heat in most cases kills the mineral for all practical purposes.

ORDINARY ACID DOES NOT ATTACK HUGONIUM ALLOY

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE HUGONIUM ALLOY.

Place bottle containing the alloy in hot water (not necessarily boiling) for about one or two minutes. This liquefies the metal entirely. It can now be poured in the warm hand and kneaded like wax. It is to be recommended to have everything in readiness, as the metal solidifies in 30 to 40 seconds becoming as hard as copper.

No. 9028—Hugonium Alloy,
per bottle of 1 oz. net.. **30c.** Shipping weight 3 ozs.
In lb. lots..... **$4.00.**

Tin Foils

We carry the largest tin foil stock in New York. We have different thicknesses of tin foil listed below. For small paper condensers we recommend our No. 4335. The different qualities listed are imported by us and are warranted to be of the best make. The No. 6251 is fairly thick and is suitable for small leyden jars and plate condensers. Our No. 6252 is intended for very heavy work, large capacity condensers up to 5 K. W.

Cat. No.	Thickness	No. sq. in. to lb.	Remarks	Price per lb.
4335	Thin	1728	Suitable for paper condensers	$0.25
6251	Medium	1000	For small leyden jars	.20
6252	Heavy	600	For large transmitting condensers	.35

Typewriter Knob

6013

This beautiful molded hard rubber composition knob may be used for a great variety of purposes, such as variable condenser handles, variometer handles, spark gap handles, rotary switch or rheostat handles, and other uses. The dimensions are: Diameter of knurled head, 1½ in.; length of sleeve, about 7/16 in.; diameter of sleeve, 3/18 in.; diameter of hole in sleeve, ¼ in. A 6-32 screw holds the metal rod in place when in the hole of the sleeve. Shank is nickel plated.

12,000 sold in 18 months.

No. 6013 Typewriter Knob..... $0.20
Shipping weight, 3 ozs.

COMPLETE COURSE OF WIRELESS INSTRUCTION IN 20 LESSONS FREE

Course is same size as "Modern Electrics"—160 Pages—over 400 Illustrations.

We are the first concern in the United States giving a free wireless course, and there is no string attached to this offer. This course embraces twenty lessons, not only on Wireless Telegraphy, but also Electricity in general. By the time you are through with this course you will be an expert on Wireless and will have a fine knowledge of Electricity.

This Course is not a gift—We owe it to you—It is your discount for cash on your future orders.

With our Catalog (see below) we will send you free a 12 page coupon booklet explaining all about this famous course.

Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy

By H. GERNSBACK

A twelve page booklet "Wireless Made Simple"

ABSOLUTELY FREE TO YOU

This new booklet by Mr. Gernsback, embracing over 12,000 words, contains a mass of facts and explanations on Wireless never printed anywhere before. It's the very thing for which the Amateur has been waiting for 8 years. **The booklet contains also the new Wireless law and full explanations just what the law means. No amateur should miss this.** The Booklet also has several fine illustrations on aerials, buzzer tests, etc., etc., and if printed in large type the booklet would fill a 40 page book and you'd gladly pay 25 cents to obtain it.

But Mr. Gernsback, having the Amateur's wants at heart at all times, ordered us to print up a first edition of 100,000 copies, which he desires to be distributed absolutely free among all Amateurs.

We wish it expressly understood that he desires us to place a copy of his booklet in the hands of every Wireless Amateur on the globe.

We shall gladly mail a copy of Mr. Gernsback's **"TREATISE ON WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY"** to anyone on receipt of a 2 cent stamp to cover cost of mailing.

We will send up to three copies (not more) to one person, without extra charge, copies to be distributed among Wireless Amateurs.

WRITE NOW for your copy, before you turn this page, so you will not forget.

The New Parcel Post

The new service makes it possible to buy our goods at lower prices than ever. Always remember that our goods are quite light and with the new parcel post service the cost of transportation is but a small fraction of the cost of the goods.

We have also established A FREE DELIVERY service by parcel post, if the order amounts to a certain amount, and we shall be glad to send full information to anyone.

All articles in this advertisement can be shipped by Parcel Post. The shipping weights are given and before making out your check or money order your Postmaster will gladly tell you how much the postage will amount to your locality.

Send to-day 4 cents postage for our famous 200 page Cyclopedia No. 11, containing over 400 illustrations and over 4000 electrical apparatus and supplies. No postals answered.

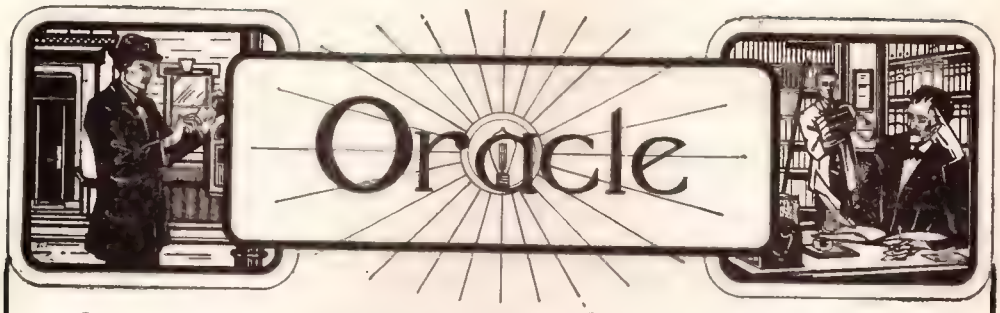
"THE MOST COMPLETE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTAL CATALOG IN THE U. S."

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 233Z Fulton St., New York City

"EVERYTHING FOR THE EXPERIMENTER"

Retail store 69 W. B'way, N. Y.

New York and suburban customers will save themselves unnecessary steps by calling at our retail store, not 233 Fulton Street.



Queries and questions pertaining to the electrical arts, addressed to this department, will be published free of charge. Only answers to inquiries of general interest will be published here for the benefit of all readers.

On account of the large amount of inquiries received, it may not be possible to print all the answers in any one issue, as each has to take its turn. Correspondents should bear this in mind when writing.

Common questions will be answered by mail if 10 cents to cover expenses have been enclosed for each question. This class of correspondence has grown to such proportions that we can no longer answer questions by mail free of charge.

Owing to the additional labor required in the gradual advance of the date of publication of this magazine, there will be more or less delay necessary in answering questions and we therefore cannot undertake to furnish quick replies, for the next few months at least.

Special information requiring a large amount of calculation and labor cannot be furnished without remuneration. THE ORACLE has no fixed rate for such work, but will inform the correspondent promptly as to the charges involved.

NAME AND ADDRESS MUST ALWAYS BE GIVEN IN ALL LETTERS. WHEN WRITING ONLY ONE SIDE OF QUESTION SHEET MUST BE USED; DIAGRAMS AND DRAWINGS MUST INVARIABLY BE ON A SEPARATE SHEET. NOT MORE THAN THREE QUESTIONS MUST BE ASKED, NOR SHALL THE ORACLE ANSWER MORE THAN THIS NUMBER. NO ATTENTION PAID TO LETTERS NOT OBSERVING ABOVE RULES.

WE CANNOT ANSWER QUESTIONS REGARDING SENDING AND RECEIVING RANGES.

PLEASE NOTE

We frequently receive questions for the Oracle accompanied by the request, Please do not refer me to back numbers as I have only a few. In order to comply with requests of this sort, it would be necessary to repeat over and over again in this column information that had already appeared either here or in the body of the magazine, and this the Oracle has no intention of doing. If you do not happen to have a back number referred to you can probably borrow it from a friend or in the event that you cannot get hold of it in any other way, we can probably supply you with a copy.

TOY RAILROAD

(2322.) Richard Gless, New York, writes:

Q. 1.—I have a trolley line rigged up in my house, and finding that batteries are too expensive, I thought I would write to you for assistance. The car is manufactured by the Lionel Mfg. Co., and is of the pay-as-you-enter type, and weighs about 1½ to 2 pounds with motor and body together. This is supposed to run on 6 to 7 volts either A. C. or D. C. Kindly tell me how to build a dynamo at low cost but still large enough to generate 6 to 8 volts, or would it be cheaper to buy one ready made?

A. 1.—You might better buy the dynamo than attempt to make it.

Q. 2.—Which would run it best, a toy steam engine or battery motor, or by the water power?

A. 2.—The water motor would be most suitable if the pressure is 30 pounds or over.

CAN'T SEND FAR

(2323) Thomas H. Elliott, Jr., Massachusetts, asks:

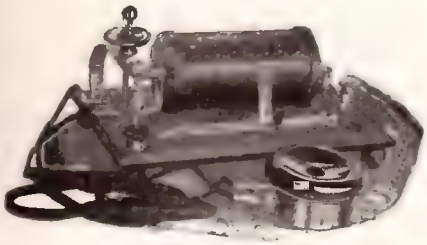
Q. Will you kindly tell me what is wrong as far as you can make out, with my sending set? It consists of the following: ½-kw. Blitzen transformer, 35 plate glass condenser in oil, helix, spark-gap and key. I can't send more than 5 or 6 miles. My aerial is 90 feet long, 60 feet high at one end and 55 feet at low end. My lead-in is 35 feet long. I have three grounds, one in a brook in the rear of the house, a pipe driven into the ground and a water pipe.

A. It may be that the sending condenser is too large or too small. Your set may not be properly tuned, but the trouble is probably with your ground connection. Instead of driving pipes into the ground, you might better bury a number of metal plates sufficiently far below the surface to insure their being surrounded by damp earth at all times. These plates should have a total area of from 50 to 100 square feet and should be buried some distance apart from each other and should be connected to the station ground by means of fairly heavy copper wire, soldered to the plates. The material composing these plates does not make any great difference, and if metal plates are not available, junk metal may be used instead, so long as the area in contact with the ground is the same. Another method of making a good ground is to bury from 500 to 1,000 feet of wire in trenches two or more feet deep, radiating in all directions from the station in the form of a fan. This latter method is the one employed at the new naval station at Arlington, where something like 60,000 feet of wire is used for the ground connection.

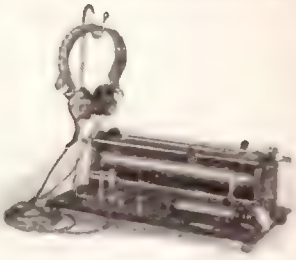
You Need Our Bulletin M

Whether you own a wireless station or contemplate getting one, you should be posted on the latest, most compact and highest efficient outfits on the market at prices lower than you ever heard of before. Get posted

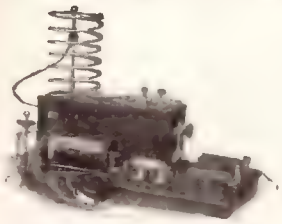
SEND FOR BULLETIN M TO-DAY



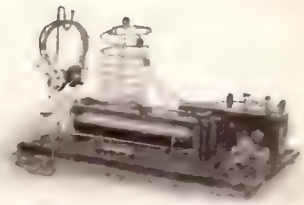
No. 797 Receiving Set
Comptete witb Aerial
Special Price
$1.95



No. 1801 Receiving Set
Three Slide, 13" Tuner, Fixed Condenser, Detector, 150 Ohm Receivers and Headband
$8.25



Complete Sending and Receiving Station
Coil 1½" Spark Length
1000 Ohm Receiver
$8.95



Complete Sending and Receiving Station
Coil 2" Spark Length 13"—3 Slide Tuner
2000 Ohm Receivers and Headband
$20.00

H and M Spark Coils Are the Most Famous on the Market

SEND NOW FOR BULLETIN M, and Codes

92-94 Murray St. **HUNT & McCREE** New York

THE HOUSE OF WONDERFUL VALUES

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Brandes Wireless Receivers

We illustrate our Amateur Headset It is made as carefully as our Professional types, and is fully guaranteed.

OUR $5.00 SET

Improved Navy	$13.00
Transatlantic	9.00
Superior	5.00
Single Superior	1.60
Hot Wire Meters	5.50

Send Stamp for Descriptive Matter.

C. BRANDES, Inc.

111-113 Broadway, New York

San Francisco, Ford King, 610 Balboa Building.

Chicago, Dawson & Winger Elec. Co., 727 So. Dearborn St.

Sole Agent for Australia, G. C. HAMILTON, LTD., 177 Elizabeth St., Sydney, N. S. W.

COLUMBIA IGNITOR

Best By Test Get The Best

NATIONAL CARBON CO.

CLEVELAND, O.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

TUNING RANGE

(2324) W. B. Neumann, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Please give me the lowest and highest wave length I can tune with an aerial 94 feet long, 2 wires 5 feet apart and 115 feet high at one end and 110 feet at the other, lead from the lower end 25 feet, ground 20 feet. E. I. Junior tuner, loading coil 6 inches diameter; 6 inches high No. 24 wire, a small fixed condenser?

A. 1. It is impossible to answer questions of this sort exactly, but you can probably tune to wave lengths of from 200 to 2,000 metres.

Q. 2. Could I receive from Arlington with the above set, also MCC?

A. 2. You can probably receive from MCC, but not from Arlington, for the reason that the Arlington Station uses a wave length of about 4,000 metres.

Q. 3. I applied for a license for my station about a month ago, and, after filling out several blanks, I got an acknowledgement of my application, stating that it will be considered in its turn. Does this mean that I have nothing more to do with it, or what must I do?

A. 3. If you have changed your station to conform to the law as far as you are able to, you have nothing more to do until the radio inspector visits your station.

THEORY OF DETECTORS. POLARIZED RELAY

(2325) E. Benton, Wisconsin, inquires:

Q. 1. Please explain the way minerals work, or what is the theory of operation? How does the electrolytic detectic work? This information is to be used in connection with the study of wireless in physics classes in the High School here. Up to now a coherer has been used, but the professor wishes to be up to date and use a detector.

A. 1. The electrolytic detector and practically all crystal detectors act as rectifiers, which transform the high frequency alternating current set up in the receiving circuit by the incoming waves into pulsating unidirectional current, which is passed through the telephone receivers to render the signals audible. For a more detailed discussion of the theory of detectors we refer you to Pierce's book on the Principles of Wireless Telegraphy.

Q. 2. Does it make any difference which pole, North or South, the electro magnets are mounted on, on a polarized relay?

A. 2. No.

CHARGING STORAGE BATTERIES

(2326) Kenneth Lohman, California, writes:

Q. 1. I have a dynamo which gives 15 volts and 25 amperes direct current. How many 2-volt, 10-ampere-hour storage batteries can I charge at once with this?

A. 1. Theoretically, you may charge 120 such cells from this dynamo in eight hours, the cells taking eight hours to charge, which is the usual time allowed for batteries of the lead and acid type.

Thordarson's New Model IMPROVED JUNIOR BELL RINGER Has Arrived!

The new Thordarson Junior Bell Ringing Transformer represents the height of perfection and embodies all the essentials of a perfect design electrically, magnetically and mechanically. Weight and size reduced to a minimum—highest efficiency guaranteed—consumes no current—strongly endorsed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

NEW LIST PRICE, $2.50

Write today for full particulars and new discounts

For sale by all leading Electrical Jobbers

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

509 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

What do YOU Know About WIRELESS?

Do you want a license?
Can you answer the Radio Inspector?
Can you tune for 200 meters?
Can you make a hot wire meter?
Can you calculate wave length?
Does your station comply with the law?
Can you design stations? and, and—

Surely you want to know more about the wonderful art to MASTER all the details
Don't be satisfied with obsolete information or hazy notions

Stop Guessing **Read**

Covers the complete field. Enables the readers to build their own apparatus at small expense.

Send for YOUR copy today. Do it NOW.

PHILIP EDELMAN
2432 Lyndale South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Philip E. Edelman's

Experimental Wireless Stations

Cloth Bound
5½ in. x 8 in.
224 pages.
Fully illustrated.

$2.00 Postpaid

Money back if not satisfactory

WANTED

Wireless Operators and those capable of obtaining Government License. GOOD PAY.

MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF AMERICA

Pacific Coast Division

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

"CUBIT" Electric Horn

$3.00

Push Button and Wire that retails for $2.00, packed in box, 35c. extra.

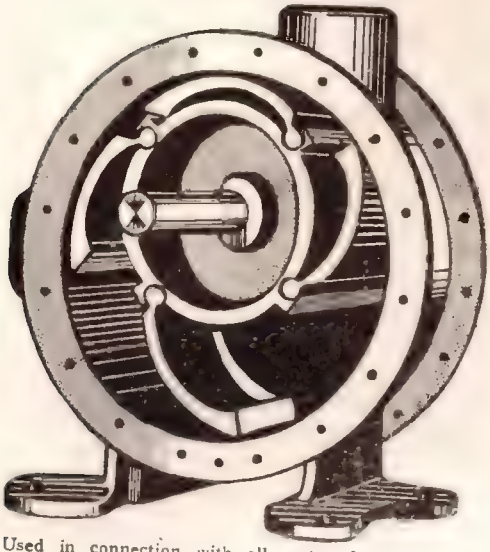
A Good Horn at a Low Price, Black Enamel very High Gloss, Weighs Two Pounds and a Half; Consumes very little current (1½ to 2½ amperes), Emits High Toned Musical Blast, Has no Parts to get out of order, Has no *Vibrator*, the Diaphragm is the Armature, Requires No *Oil*. Runs on *Six Volt* Battery, Gets better with age as the "Bulging" of the diaphragm which is detrimental to other horns, makes the **"CUBIT"** more efficient.

TO AGENTS: Write immediately for Exclusive Territory. J. R. MACK, General Sales Manager.

KOSMAK ELECTRICAL CO., Jersey City

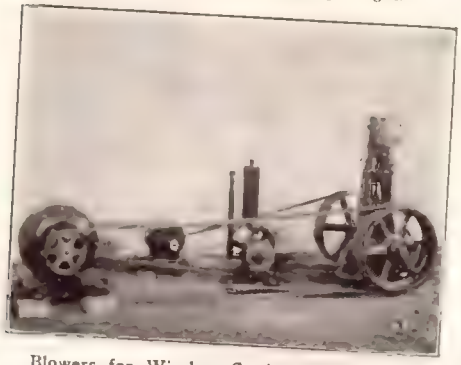
Office and Factory, 299 Ocean Ave Factory, 17 Sussex Ave
Branch Office, Ford Building, Detroit

LEIMAN BROS.
POSITIVE POWERFUL BLOWERS AND VACUUM PUMPS



Used in connection with all sorts of gas and oil furnaces, blow pipes and appliances, gas producers, testing mains and meters, sand blasting, agitating liquids, blowing chips and particles from machines, drills, presses and other tools as well as for vacuum cleaning on small or large outfits. Very powerful, simply constructed. Can't get out of order. 1 oz. to 10 lbs. pressure; 1 to 20 inches vacuum; capacities 2 to 338 cubic feet per minute.

The only *vacuum pumps and pressure blowers* that take up their own wear. The centrifugal force holds the wings against the cylinder without the use of springs. A high, positive and steady pressure and vacuum without fluctuation is the result. The wings and cylinder are the only moving parts and these are large and strong. These machines are adapted for experimental work and we have them as small as two cubic feet per minute. Also made gas tight.



Blowers for Wireless Station Power Plants.

Can be used in connection with plain spark gap to clear gap of metallic vapor, etc.; also ventilates casing of rotary spark gap either by pressure or vacuum; increases resistance and quenching of rotary spark gap by raising pressure in spark chamber, and is also used by wireless companies for cooling Quenched Gaps. Guaranteed to increase efficiency of the gap in each of the foregoing cases.

We will gladly send free on request to those interested, *Catalogue No. 138* descriptive of *Blowers* or *Catalogue No. 139* illustrating and describing *Vacuum Pumps.*

LEIMAN BROS., 62 A. U. John St., New York, U. S. A.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Q. 2. Should the batteries be connected in series or multiple?

A. 2. The batteries should be connected in series multiple, there being twenty groups connected in multiple, each group consisting of 6 cells in series.

Q. 3. If I charge one of the above batteries with 10 amperes, should it take one hour to charge it?

A. 3. Yes; but you will probably ruin the battery. The charging current should not exceed 1.25 amperes per cell, which will require eight hours.

RECEIVING SET WILL NOT WORK

(2327) Carl Sellors, of Pennsylvania, writes:

Q. I enclose herewith a rough sketch of a hook-up that I have been unable to get any satisfactory results from. Could you suggest any causes for the failure of this set to receive?

A. Your hook-up appears to be O. K. Probably the fault is with the ground connection. See answer to No. 2323, in this issue. Also the difficulty may be due in some measure to the fact that your apparatus may not be properly adjusted.

TESLA COIL

(2328) Marvin Mottashed, Iowa, writes:

Q. 1. I have a Tesla coil secondary, 4 inches diameter, 14 inches long, wound with 150 turns No. 34 SSC wire spaced ⅛ inch apart, primary 8 turns No. 8 bare copper wire spaced ¾ inch apart on a frame 6 inches diameter. With 1-inch spark coil run by six dry cells, a 1½-pint leyden jar, zinc spark-gap, I get a 1-inch spark. Is this all right, or should I get a longer spark?

A. 1. You are probably getting as long a spark as you should expect from the outfit.

Q. 2. Could I increase the spark length by winding the secondary wire closer together?

A. 2. Yes. If you put more wire on the secondary.

Q. 3. Is the leyden jar the right size, or should I get a quart one?

A. 3. Probably your leyden jar is big enough, and we would not advise the purchase of a larger one for use with your coil.

HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATORS

(2329) A. Radom, Connecticut, wants to know:

Q. 1. Where can I get Climax resistance wire for hot-wire instruments?

A. 1. This wire may be obtained from the Driver-Harris Wire Co., Harrison, N. J.

Q. 2. The Alexanderson high frequency generator is about the only one that will give sine waves steadily. Would an instrument that generates very high frequency waves like the Poulsen arc, but generates them steadily like the Alexanderson's alternator supersede both of them commercially?

A. 1. This whole thing depends upon the efficiency and reliability of the generator, as well as its output. If a machine can be developed which will be better in this re-

You Can Vary the Tone or Pitch of Your Spark

at will by using the

BARNES VARIABLE SPEED A. C. MOTOR

on your revolving spark gap.

Made in two sizes suitable for direct connection to any gap from ¼ K.W. to 5 K.W., or larger, and instantly variable in speed from 2,000 to 7,000 revolutions per minute without the use of external resistance or other regulating devices. Absolutely reliable and positively non-heating. High efficiency at *all* speeds.

The Barnes Motor is indispensable to Dentists, Jewelers, Toolmakers, and all who require a reliable source of power at variable speed on A. C. and D. C. circuits.

For the Motion Picture Machine, the motor is an acquisition. The simplicity of the control is invaluable under such circumstances. Let us send you free catalog.

BARNES MFG. CO.

777 Belmont Street, SUSQUEHANNA, PA.

K. & D. Measuring Instruments

Voltmeter, No. 22, Ammeter, No. 20, Price, $2.00

Our measuring instruments are inexpensive but well made and designed for practical work.

For sale by all dealers, or will be sent express prepaid upon receipt of $2.25. Send for our catalog No. 9-A. of high grade battery motors and small dynamos. All dealers should write for catalog and prices of our line.

KENDRICK & DAVIS CO.

Manufacturers

Lebanon New Hampshire

HOUSE OF ELECTRICAL NOVELTIES

Famous "FRANCO"

Flashlights, Batteries and Miniature Lamps

The above illustrates our Pistol Flash-Light—A Favorite

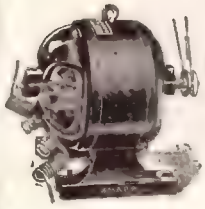
Complete with Tungsten Lamp and Battery . . $1.50

AT YOUR DEALERS

Interstate Electric Novelty Co.

New York 29 Park Place
Chicago 506 S. 5th Ave.
San Francisco 111 New Montgomery St.

BOY ELECTRICS



Motors $1 UP
Battery and 110 Volts
Dynamos
Specialties

Ask for Catalog and Dealer in Your City

Knapp Electric & Novelty Co.

517 West 51st Street - New York

WE CARRY A STOCK OF

KNAPP GOODS

LEVY ELECTRIC CO.

539 Market Street - San Francisco, Calif.

Licensed Agents for the Sale of

PERIKON CRYSTALS

(By the W. S. A. Co.)

For Amateur use only, $1.00 per set

LONG DISTANCE WIRELESS CO. SUPPLIES

GEO. S. SAUNDERS & CO.

168 Washington Street BOSTON, MASS. 11 Brom[illegible] Street

Be a Draftsman

Draw $125 to $175 a Month

Wonderful opportunities now at hand! Write today. Work is light—pleasant and profitable.

Personal Instruction by Chief Draftsman

Yes, I instruct each one of my students personally. I give you practical training. If your work is right I tell you so—if it is wrong, I show you where it is wrong. For twenty years I have been doing the **highest paying expert drafting work.** My object is to supply the big demand for trained, practical draftsmen. At this time I can accommodate a few more men (ages from 16 to 40) in my spare time. **Will give you individual and personal instruction.**

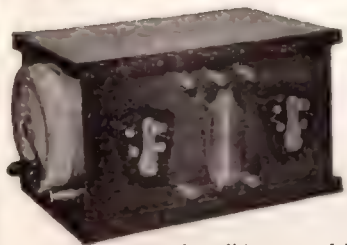
FREE $15.00 Drawing Outfit

If you enroll **at once.** An extra special inducement at this time to get draftsmen. I will train you right in your own home at a small expense. Pay as you wish.

I Guarantee To instruct you until you are competent and placed in a position paying $125 to $175 a month.

Write at Once For my valuable book, "Sucessful Draftsmanship." Also full information about my special offer. No obligations. Write today—**now**—immediately while I am making this special offer. Earning while you learn.

Chief Draftsman, Division 1493
Engineer's Equipment Co. (Inc.) Chicago, Ill.



The Wallace Valve Detector

The fellow with the long distance record has it—and it is always in adjustment. You need it in your station.
Price Complete with 4v. Storage Battery, $20.00.
Without Storage Battery, $15.00.
2c. stamp brings circular (No postals).

WALLACE & CO.
59 Fifth Ave. New York.

WE HAVE IT

If you want anything in the electrical or wireless line, write us.

Our prices are right. Our supplies are the kind you have been looking for.

Phosphor Bronze Stranded Wire
1½c. Per Foot

Write for descriptive catalogue of our supplies

Fletcher-Stanley Company
32 and 34 Frankfort Street - New York

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

spect than the Alexanderson alternator or the Poulsen converter, it will be used in preference to them.

Q. 3. The foremost types of wireless telephone transmitters with the current each can carry, and if there are any regular commercial wireless 'phone stations either in Europe or America?

A. 3. There is no data available on this subject at present, as there are no commercial wireless telephone systems in use at the present time.

PERIKON DETECTOR. WIRELESS CALLS

(2330) Clifford Vick, Texas, would like to know:

Q. 1. What two minerals is it that make a "Perikon" set, and which is the point?

A. 1. Zincite and Chalcopyrite. The latter is used as the point.

Q. 2. What are the calls of the following stations: At Glace Bay; Arlington, Va.; Eiffel Tower, France.

A. 2. MGB, NAV, FL.

Q. 3. What is the distance that a 1-kw. transformer is ordinarily heard?

A. 3. This depends upon a number of conditions, and may be anything from 50 to 1,000 miles. In all probability, however, the distance would be more nearly 50 than 1,000.

UNDERWRITERS GROUND SWITCH

(2331) John Schultze, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Would it be in accordance with the Fire Underwriters Rules to make a 100-ampe e switch with an oak base 2 inches thick?

A. 1. No. The base must be made of some non-absorbent, non-combustible material. In other words, the material must not soak up water and must not burn.

Q. 2. Also let me know of what material I should make the switch, and its size?

A. 2. The metal parts should be made of copper, and the base should be made of some material, such as porcelain or the va.ious current-carrying parts may be mounted by means of porcelain insulators on a metal base. The dimensions of the blades and jaws are given in answer to No. 2296, in the February issue.

TUNING COIL

(2332) J. Verner Harold, Pennsylvania, writes:

Q. 1. I am making a tuning coil and would like you to give me some pointers in regard to its construction. It is to be 15 inches long and to have 14 inches of winding space. tube to be hollow and 4-inch outside diameter, wound with No. 22 black enamel wire. I want to take 14 taps at a space of 1 inch apart to a regulating switch mounted on one end of the coil. I intend to put two sliders on coil and have four binding posts, one on each end of each slider rod. When I take taps from the wire the beginning or first end of the wire goes to the first pin, and the last end of the wire goes to the switch handle, does it not? Please suggest a better scheme. Which would be best—to have the 14 taps going to one end, or to take 28 taps, ½ inch apart and

HYPNOTISM

Would you possess that strange, mysterious power which charms and fascinates men and women, influences their thoughts, controls their desires, and makes you supreme master of every situation? Life is full of alluring possibilities for those who master the secrets of hypnotic influence; for those who develop their magnetic powers. You can learn at home, cure diseases and bad habits without drugs, win the friendship and love of others, increase your income, gratify your ambitions, drive worry and trouble from your mind, improve your memory, overcome domestic difficulties, give the most thrilling entertainment ever witnessed and develop a wonderfully magnetic will power that will enable you to overcome all obstacles to your success. You can hypnotize people instantaneously—quick as a flash—put yourself or anyone else to sleep at any hour of the day or night—banish pain or suffering. Our free book tells you the secrets of this wonderful science. It explains exactly how you can use this power to better your condition in life. It is enthusiastically indorsed by ministers of the gospel, lawyers, doctors, business men and society women. It benefits everybody. It costs nothing. We give it away to advertise our institution. Write for it to-day.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, Dept. 131J, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"RED DEVIL" of course means The Standard of Excellence in Tool Quality

No. 1650

Our No. 1650 "RED DEVIL" Bonded Plier stands at the head of ALL Pliers. Absolutely guaranteed for two years' hard service. You want this tool. Get it from your local dealer. If he can't supply send us $1.75 and one only sample pair 8" will be sent you postpaid.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., 215 Chambers St., N.Y.

We have been making porous cells since 1855. We are the makers of the famous Gray & Clark Patent Reinforced Top Cell. We make to order any kind of a porous cell or jar if it can be manufactured on a practical scale. If you have occasion to use porous cells or earthenware jars for batteries or other purposes, get in touch with us at once.

NEW ENGLAND POTTERY COMPANY, 149 Condor St., East Boston, Mass.

Books That Really Teach

the things you want to know, and in a simple, practical way that you can understand.

Our illustrated catalogue will be sent free upon request, tells all about the Practical Mechanical Books for Home Study that we publish.

Write today for this up-to-date and complete illustrated Catalogue and popular price list. IT IS FREE.

ELECTRICITY MADE SIMPLE. By Clark Caryl Haskins. 233 Pages, 108 Illustrations, 12mo, Cloth Binding. Price.....$1.00

Just the book for beginners and electrical workers whose opportunities for gaining information on the branches of electricity have been limited.

ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY UP TO DATE. By Sidney Aylmer Small, M. A. I. E. E. 12mo, Cloth, 500 Pages, 206 Illustrations. Price.....$1.25

THE HANDY VEST POCKET ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY. By Wm. L. Weber, M. E. Cloth, Red Edges, Indexed.....$0.25

Full Leather, Gold Edges, Indexed..... .50

For sale at all Book Stores or sent Postage paid on receipt of price by

Frederick J. Drake & Co.

Publishers of Self-Educational Books,

Dept. 22, 1325 Michigan Ave.

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FAUCET WATER MOTOR

Complete with emery wheel, buff wheel, pulley to run sewing and washing machine, polish. In some cities where we have no agents, and where the water pressure is good, a sample motor will be given free; apply at once if you want to make some extra money, or if you can devote your whole time, liberal salary and commission will be paid. **$2.50**

ALCOHOL STOVES, LAMPS AND FLAT IRONS

ENGINEERS WANTED to send for catalog of indicators. Reducing Wheels Planimeters. Address

LIPPINCOTT M. S. CO.

52 Columbia St.,

Newark **New Jersey**

NICELY LOCATED,

one acre plots on the south shore of Long Island, New York, in the vicinity of MONTAUK. Property convenient to railroad station. Advertising price only $60 each, terms $5 down, $5 monthly, better investment than stocks or bonds. For further particulars write to

Fourth National Realty Co., 133 William St., New York City

Premium Catalog

Containing over 1500 electrical articles anyone of which you may acquire for NOTHING, simply by getting us new subscribers will be sent you on receipt of 2c. stamp.

MODERN ELECTRICS, 231 Fulton St. N. Y.

COPY THIS SKETCH and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn $20.00 to $125.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of Governor Wilson with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

THE LANDON SCHOOL of Illustrating and Cartooning
1491 SCHOFIELD BUILDING, CLEVELAND, O.

CLOSING OUT OF MOTORCYCLES. THIS TIME OF YEAR WE ARE CLOSING OUT all of our slightly used motorcycles; no reasonable offer refused; we have all makes in stock; single and twin cylinder, belt and chain drive; Indians, Popes, M. M.'s, Thors, Excelsiors, Merkles and other high grade makes; now is your chance to buy a motorcycle for about one-third the cost of a new motorcycle. Write for complete list, with Description and Prices, and Cut Price Motorcycle Supply Catalogue.

GOTHAM SPORTING GOODS CO., Dept. E, 57 Warren St., New York City.

CORNET FREE! We guarantee to teach you to play by mail and will give you a **Beautiful Cornet** or any Band Instrument absolutely **FREE.** You pay weekly as lessons are taken. Instrument is sent with first lesson. Graduates in every state. Hundreds of enthusiastic testimonials. Write to-day for our booklet and wonderful tuition offer.

INTERNATIONAL CORNET SCHOOL, 963 Music Hall, Boston, Mass.

To Entertain 311 Jokes and Riddles, 73 Toasts, 91 Parlor Amusements, 21 Puzzles, 15 Tricks with Cards, 7 Comic Recitations, 3 Monologues, 12 Funny Readings, 8 Fortune Secrets, 52 Money Making Secrets. All 10c postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 709 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 37, Chicago, Ill.

CHEAP SETS OF STAMPS

7 Bolivia	9c.	5 Newfoundland	5c.
5 Canal Zone	5c.	13 Nyassa	35c.
3 Crete	5c.	5 Panama	5c.
10 Cuba	6c.	10 Persia	8c.
5 Gold Coast	6c.	10 Peru	8c.

Illustrated album to hold 546 stamps, bound in heavy cover, 108 good stamps, 1,000 hinges and perforation gauge, all for 25c., post free. Agents wanted.

H. LEONARD,
P. O. Box 785 - - Jacksonville, Fla.

500 FOREIGN STAMPS FREE
For 10c to pay postage, to those who ask for our approvals at 50% dis.
E. H. Gammans, Jr.
61 Nassau St., New York City

!! FREE TO BEGINNERS !!
An old stamp of Peru, worth 30c., to anyone sending for our splendid approval selections at 50 per cent. discount and 2c. postage.
New Nicaragua, 1c, 2c, 3c, 4c, 5c, 6c, 10c, ... 10c.
New Venezuela, 1911, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, ... 06c.
New Mexico, 1c, 2c, 5c, 10c, 20c, ... 08c.
References required in all cases.
International Stamp Co., of N. Y., 3 Ann St., New York

DON'T EMPLOY MAKESHIFTS
We want every experimenter in Electricity and Mechanics to send for our small parts lists numbers 1 and 2. We have parts for transformers, coils, couplers, spark gaps, detectors; also rough stock, books, and anything experimental. We make anything for you at reasonable prices. Send stamps for lists.
WOODSIDE ELECTRICAL SHOPS, Newark, N. J.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

take 14 to each end. If the latter, would alternate wires go to each end or would the first 14 go to the first end and the second 14 go to the second end? Which scheme is best?

A. 1. No. This arrangement would short circuit part of the winding depending upon which contact the switch arm happened to be resting. As long as you use any sliders, you might better put on three instead of two and cut out the switch arrangement, as it seems to be of no advantage. If you still think, however, that you want it, take a tap in the winding every half inch and bring those nearest one end out at that end and do the same at the other end, providing a sufficient number of contacts on each end of the coil. Then connect the two switch levers together and to a binding post and have a blank contact point at each end of the coil and see that one or the other of the two switch levers always rests on one of these blank contacts in order to avoid short circuiting part of the winding. One end of the circuit connected to the coil through the switch arrangement should be made through the binding post connected to the switch lever, the other end of the circuit connected to either end of the coil winding.

Q. 2. I calculate that it would take about 500 feet of No. 22 black enameled wire to wind this tuning coil. Am I right?

A. 2. Yes. Assuming thirty-six turns to the inch, the coil would require 530 feet of wire.

Q. 3. Where can I procure a suitable tube of card or pasteboard of these dimensions, 15 inches long and 4 inches outside diameter?

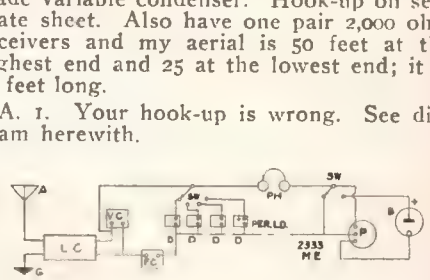
A. 3. Try the Dennison Mfg. Co., 15 John Street, New York, N. Y., or make the tube up yourself from brown paper and shellac. It is not a hard job.

RECEIVING SET

(2333) Charles Aubert, New Jersey, asks:

Q. 1. What should be added to my set to increase its receiving range? I have the following: One loose coupler (Arnold make), 4 detectors, silicon, Perikon, Peroxide of Lead and molybdenite, one home made variable condenser. Hook-up on separate sheet. Also have one pair 2,000 ohm receivers and my aerial is 50 feet at the highest end and 25 at the lowest end; it is 75 feet long.

A. 1. Your hook-up is wrong. See diagram herewith.



Q. 2. If I need any other apparatus please give diagram with that apparatus in it?

A. 2. You need in addition a small fixed condenser of about 0.003 mfd. capacity. This is shown in the diagram.

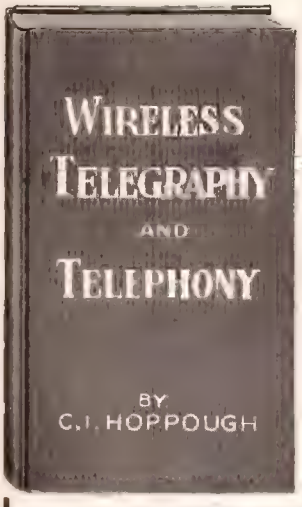
We Have It

JUST OFF THE PRESS

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY

By C. I. Hoppough

The book that the wireless amateur has been waiting for. It is a most up to date and complete treatise on wireless subjects with more than 200 pages and 150 illustrations, and sixteen chapters describing in detail the development of wireless telegraphy and telephony from its inception to its present efficiency.



It embraces the following subjects: Matter, Motion and the Ether; Electricity and Magnetism; Quantitative Electricity; Dynamo Electric Machinery; Electro Magnet Induction; Capacity and the Oscillatory Discharge of Condensers; Electro Magnetic Waves; Early Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy; Detectors; Receiving Circuit and Tuning Apparatus; Transmitters; Spark Gaps; Aerials; Wireless Equipment and Telegraph Stations; Wireless Telephony; Wireless Operating.

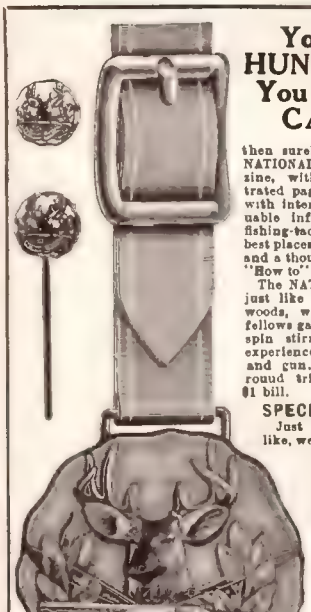
As an Amateur You Need It

Send $1.50 for it today.

You may remit by cash, stamps, check, money or express order. By Mail extra 15c.

MODERN ELECTRICS—BOOK DEPT.

231 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY



You Like to HUNT and FISH You Like to Go CAMPING

then surely you will enjoy the NATIONAL SPORTSMAN Magazine, with its 160 richly illustrated pages, full to overflowing with interesting stories and valuable information about guns, fishing-tackle, camp outfits,—the best places to go for fish and game, and a thousand and one valuable "How to" hints for sportsmen.

The NATIONAL SPORTSMAN is just like a big campfire in the woods, where thousands of good fellows gather once a month and spin stirring yarns about their experiences with rod, dog, rifle and gun. Think of it,—twelve round trips to the woods for a $1 bill.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER:

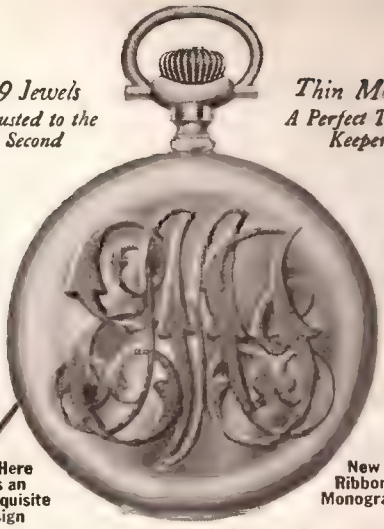
Just to show you what it's like, we will send you the NATIONAL SPORTSMAN Magazine for three months and your choice of a handsome NATIONAL SPORTSMAN BROTHERHOOD emblem in the form of a Lapel Button, a Scarf Pin, or a Watch Fob, as here shown, on receipt of 25c in stamps or coin. Don't delay—join our great big Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Nature-loving NATIONAL SPORTSMAN BROTHOOD today.

National Sportsman Magazine

55 Federal Street, Boston

19 Jewels Adjusted to the Second

Thin Model A Perfect Time-Keeper



Here Is an Exquisite Design

New Ribbon Monogram

You may have your own initials handsomely engraved on the superb gold strata case — guaranteed for 25 years. Choice of scores of other handsome designs. See catalog.

Superb

Watch with Monogram

Great Special Offer The superb Burlington Special at the anti-trust rock-bottom price—the same price that **even the wholesale** jeweler must pay. You may secure one of these superb timepieces—a watch of the very latest model, the popular new thin design, adjusted to the second—19 jewels—adjusted to position, temperature and isochronism—the most perfect product of the most expert watch manufacturers in the world—at the rock-bottom price—direct from us—the identical price that even **wholesale** jewelers must pay.

Your Choice of Cases Open face or hunting cases, lady's or gentleman's sizes. These can be had in the newest ideas: *Block and Ribbon Monograms, Diamond Set, Lodge, French Art and Dragon Designs, Etc., Etc.*

$2.50 a Month at the Rock-Bottom Price $2.50 a month for the world's most superb timepiece! The easiest payments at the rock-bottom price. *To assure us that everybody will quickly accept this introductory direct offer, we allow cash or easy payments, as you prefer*

Sent on Approval We ship the watch on approval, **prepaid.** You risk absolutely nothing—you pay nothing—not one cent, unless you want the great offer after seeing and thoroughly inspecting the watch.

Write for FREE Catalog Send for free book. It will tell you the inside facts about watch prices, and explains the many superior points of the Burlington over double-priced products. Just send free coupon or a letter or postal **NOW.**

Burlington Watch Co.

19th St. & Marshall Blvd. CHICAGO

Dept. 1493

FREE BOOK COUPON

Burlington Watch Co. Dept. 1493

19th St. and Marshall Blvd. CHICAGO

Please send me (without obligation and prepaid) your free book on watches and a copy of your $1,000 challenge, with full explanation of your cash or $2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Name.....

Address.....

New Rupture Cure

Don't Wear A Truss.

Brooks' Appliance. New discovery. Wonderful. No obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions. **Binds and Draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb.** No salves. No lymphol. No lies. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial. Pat. Sept. 10, '01.

CATALOGUE FREE

C. E. BROOKS
71A State Street, Marshall, Mich.

NEW BOOKS

for the Wireless Amateur

Electrician's Handy Book, By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane.	$3.50
Dynamo Building for Amateurs, or How to Construct a Fifty Watt Dynamo, By Arthur J. Weed.	$1.00
Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony, Simply Explained, By Alfred P. Morgan.	$1.00
Practical Applied Electricity, By David Penn Moreton.	$2.00
Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony, By C. I. Hoppough.	$1.50
Dynamo Electric Machines, By Calvin F. Swingle.	$1.50
Electrical Railroading as Applied to Steam Railways, By S. Aylmer-Small.	$3.50
Modern Electrical Construction, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Practical Armature & Magnet Winding, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Electrician's Operating & Testing Manual, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Elementary Electricity Up-to-Date, By Sidney Aylmer-Small.	$1.25
Electricity Made Simple, By Clark Caryl Haskins.	$1.00
First Steps in Electricity, By W. Jerome Harrison.	$1.00
Easy Electrical Experiments & How to Make Them, By L. P. Dickenson.	$1.00
The Handy Vest Pocket Electrical Dictionary (Full Leather), By Wm. L. Weber.	$ .50
Storage Batteries, By J. T. Niblett.	$ .50
Telegraphy Self-Taught, By Theodore A. Edison.	$1.00
Operators Wireless Telegraph & Telephone Hand Book, By Victor H. Laughter.	$1.00
Elementary Chemistry Self-Taught, By H. E. Roscoe.	$1.00
Telegraphy and How to Learn It, By Wilson F. Frederick.	$ .50

10c. Extra for any of the above books by mail.

When ordering always give name of author.

MODERN ELECTRICS
231 Fulton Street NEW YORK

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics"

RECEIVING SET. TRANSFORMER RATING

(2334) DeWitt Holder, Jr., Mississippi, writes:

Q. 1. I have an aerial about 200 feet long and 40 feet high, two No. 14 aluminum wires spaced four feet apart, and E. I. Co. new loose coupler, E. I. Co. 2,000 ohm, transatlantic type receivers, condenser and Galena detector, water pipe ground. I cannot hear anything but static. Would a loading coil in the aerial circuit help any; if not, what would?

A. 1. No. Your ground is poor unless the pipe forms part of the city water supply system. In addition there may be something wrong with the adjustment and hook-up of your apparatus.

Q. 2. What is the difference in the output of a 500 watt coil and a ½ kw. transformer?

A. 2. This depends on the efficiency of the two. Coils usually have an efficiency of about 50%, open core transformers, 60% and closed core transformers 80% to 90%.

Q. 3. Where can I get the primary of a 1 in. sealed in coil rewound?

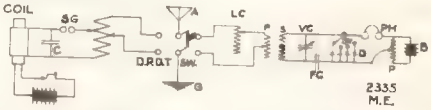
A. 3. We would advise you to take this matter up with the manufacturer of the coil.

WRONG HOOK-UP

(2335) Charles Hewitt, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Will you kindly tell me if the enclosed hook-up is all right and if it is not tell me how to rewire it so it will be all right?

A. 1. Your hook-up is not correct. See diagram herewith.



Q. 2. Will an oscillation transformer work on a two inch E. I. Co. coil?

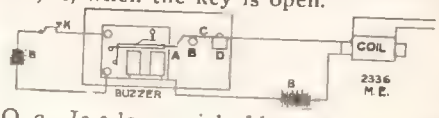
A. 2. Yes.

BUZZER INTERRUPTER. LOW VS. HIGH AERIALS

(2336) W. F. Harper, Canada, wants to know:

Q. 1. Is there any way of using an electric buzzer as a circuit breaker in a spark coil? In what way?

A. 1. Yes. See diagram herewith. This interrupter simply consists of an ordinary buzzer screwed to a board, the armature having a short extension in the shape of a flat piece of spring brass or a piece of heavy brass wire attached to the free end. Also mounted on the same board with the buzzer is a stiff spring, C, fastened to a support, D, and resting against screw, B. The spring, C, should be so adjusted that it just does not touch the extension of the armature at point, A, when the key is open.



Q. 2. Is a low aerial of large area as good as a small aerial at a great height?

A. 2. This depends to a great extent on surrounding conditions. If the aerial is to be erected in a flat, open country, probably

Let The Acres You Buy Be The Makings of a Real Farm

START RIGHT

I mean by this that a real farm is a combination of both BIG and LITTLE advantages

It is the little Hidden advantages of a farm place that count in the long run, but it is just these little points that many land buyers overlook. All they can see, or care to see, is the Big Money Promise, the pretty landscape and the beautiful Sunshine.

DEAL WITH A PRACTICAL FARMER

As a practical farmer I look into these small details closely and handle nothing that is not superior in all respects. So, in a sense, with my initial care in selection, I ensure the success of all my customers.

Now I offer you my latest and best proposition—THE LAMPTON LANDS OF MISSISSIPPI—the biggest bargain of my 14 years' successful career.

This land has all the natural advantages peculiar to the Gulf Coast section, 12 growing months, a splendid climate, perfect health conditions, abundant sunshine, plenty of rain, beautiful surroundings, etc., and in addition, many features that you will find it hard to duplicate, search as you may.

MY BIGGEST BARGAIN

For instance, you secure a clear transfer from the real owners, of carefully surveyed land, meaning no title or boundary trouble later on; location on a high tableland traversed by clear streams, which ensures good drainage without ditching, freedom from "sour" land, and absolute immunity from mosquitoes and malaria; a near-by market that buys for cash; easy distance to Mobile, and live towns round about; fine roads; and a soil that can be worked after any rain. This means no loss of time when cultivation should be done—a big advantage. On the other hand this same soil is highly resistant to drought, which indicates the subsoil is practically impervious—a vital point—and the top soil a rich dark loam with humus, the essence of fertility. Here, too, you can raise cattle and hogs at a ridiculously low cost and thus materially increase your income, comfort and permanent welfare. Finally, your efforts to succeed will be powerfully reinforced by one of the wealthiest firms in the south, who intend to force the prosperity of this section.

WONDER AT THESE TERMS AND PRICES

Manage them properly, and on 10 acres of Lampton Lands you CAN make $5,000 a year. You can raise here almost everything—corn, cane, cotton, forage, fine vegetables, figs, paper-shell pecans, walnuts, grapes and oranges. And yet I sell them—while they last—at $10 to $35 an acre—on terms that appeal to earnest men. I offer you a straight, business-like arrangement that will cause you no inconvenience or hardship.

SEND FOR BOOK OF FACTS

But write for my new free book and get the facts in detail. Read it for important information before you buy land anywhere. Send for your copy today. Don't wait—for this Lampton Tract is settling up fast.

SAMUEL S. THORPE, Sales Mgr., LAMPTON REALTY CO.

DEPT. 31, 1627 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG., CHICAGO ILL.

Learn by Doing

THAT'S THE WAY HERE

YOU learn ELECTRICITY in all its modern applied forms by DOING—not by theory from books. You are taught by "this is the way to do it" Teachers and then you work it out with your own hands right in the school. And what you learn, you know "for keeps."

No classes. You get individual instruction and go ahead without hindrance. Day and night sessions the year 'round.

Fill out the coupon and receive our illustrated prospectus free, telling of our practical course and easy payment plan.

The New York Electrical School

26 West 17th Street

OPEN FROM 9 A. M. TO 9 P. M.

NOT A CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

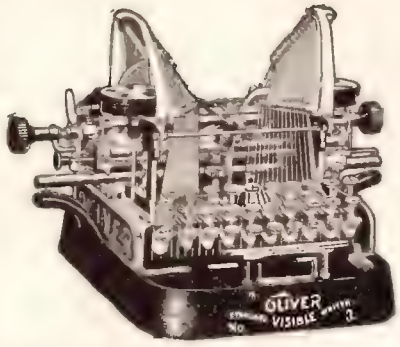
The New York Electrical School
26 West 17th Street, New York

Please send me full information about your course in ELECTRICITY.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Free Trial



No Money Now

ONLY $4.00 A MONTH

SENSATIONAL PRICE

This is the offer that has startled the typewriter world!
Typewriter salesmen and agents simply cannot comprehend how we do it. We actually sell to the user at a price very much less than the dealer paid at wholesale. Our monthly payments are exactly the same as rent.
More than 10,000 orders have been filled! We have no salesmen, no agents, no dealers. The quality of the typewriter, the extreme low price, the small payments, the broad guarantee—these are our only arguments. The typewriter we supply on this remarkable offer is not some unknown, untried make, but the world-wide Famous Model No. 3 *Oliver*. The typewriter that everyone knows. *It is a Visible Writer*, just as perfect, just as fully equipped as though you paid the full cash price.
You get every perfection and every device that goes out with this Model. You get *all* of the extras; metal cover, base board, tools, instruction book, and the *broadest guarantee* ever given on a typewriter.
The *Oliver* is the machine with the type bars that strike downward; that has made the "write-in-sight" principle mechanically practical.
It is so simple that children learn to operate it in ten minutes; yet it is faster than the fastest expert. It possesses phenomenal strength, and will last a life time.
No Money Until You See It, until you actually try it in your own home or office. Then—you make your decision. There is no salesman to influence or hurry you. If you keep it you pay only $4 down. It will pay for itself thereafter. There is no interest, no chattel mortgage, no collectors, no publicity, no delay. This is positively the best typewriter offer ever made; the best selling plan ever devised.
If you own a typewriter now we will take it in trade and make you a liberal allowance for it. If you are renting a typewriter you will want to send it back when you see this one.
Send your name and address today. We will send you a catalogue of the machine. It won't cost you anything. You will be under no obligation—and—*we promise not to send a salesman.*

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNIDICATE
166C-7 North Michigan Boulevard, CHICAGO

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

the low aerial of large area would be better than the small high aerial, while if the country is hilly or the aerial is surrounded by trees or other obstructions, then the high aerial will give better results.

Q. 3. I am making a two slide tuner 12 inches long and 3 inches diameter wound with No. 20 enamel wire. What other instruments would I need to receive up to 1,000 miles?

A. 3. You will need a small fixed condenser of about 0.003 mfd. capacity, a sensitive detector and a good high grade pair of head receivers.

GROUND WIRE. SLI

(2337) W. N. Ivey, Pennsylvania, asks:

Q. 1. Will two wires both joining the same points answer the same purpose as one wire twice the size of either of the small wires? (As the law requires a No. 4 ground wire, would two No. 8 wires serve the purpose?)

A. 1. Two No. 6 wires connected in parallel would be satisfactory, but two No. 8 wires are too small, as they are not equivalent in carrying capacity to one No. 4 wire.

Q. 2. Is it true that by passing an electric current through an old worn out piece of silicon the sensitive parts will be brought to the surface?

A. 2. So far as we know, this is not true.

Q. 3. Is SLI (on Long Island) a Government or Commercial station? When was it installed? What is its wave length and power? What is its purpose?

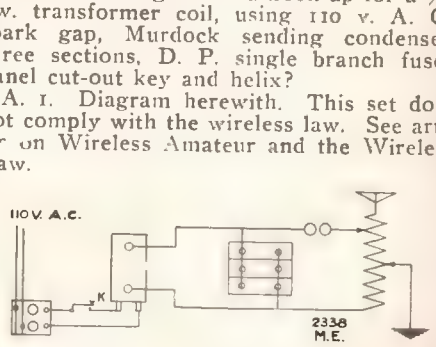
A. 3. The station SLI is a commercial station owned by the Atlantic Communication Co., which is reputed to be associated with the Telefunken Co., of Germany. It was installed for the purpose of carrying on trans-Atlantic and local wireless business, the trans-Atlantic business being handled directly through the station at Nauen, Germany. The station contains two sets, one reputed to be of 5 kw. capacity, which operates on 600 metres wave length, and the other, said to be 35 kw., which operates on 2,800 metres. The station has been in operation only a few months.

HOOK-UP. GROUND

(2338) Glenn Howe Joseph, Illinois, writes:

Q. 1. Please give me a hook-up for a ½-kw. transformer coil, using 110 v. A. C., spark gap, Murdock sending condenser, three sections, D. P. single branch fused panel cut-out key and helix?

A. 1. Diagram herewith. This set does not comply with the wireless law. See article on Wireless Amateur and the Wireless Law.



Q. 2. Could I send 22 miles with this set?

A. 2. Possibly you might. See notice at head of this column.

The Little Wonder

¶ This is the Tungsten Flashlight Battery which has brought the pocket flashlight out of the class of mere novelties and placed it among the practical articles for daily service.

¶ With ordinary use a small pocket flashlight—when equipped with an Eveready Tungsten battery — will furnish service for months. No flashlight user can afford to carry other than the Eveready Tungsten Battery. It lasts four times as long as the average battery and gives four times the light. It saves not only the cost of these extra batteries, but also the time and trouble required in purchasing renewals.

It is the only flashlight battery that is or can be guaranteed. You can be sure you are getting the best if you see Eveready Tungsten on the label.

A Long Life and a Strong One

¶ The Eveready is an economical battery because of its exceedingly long life and the enormous amount of energy.

¶ It is the one battery you can depend upon to be absolutely uniform in its performance. It is built for the steady service that you want.

¶ Our Dry Cell Catalogue shows the amperage of the various sizes of cells and how batteries should be connected to get the best results. This booklet is free to all. Write for one and learn more about the famous Eveready Battery.

American Ever Ready Co.

304-322 HUDSON STREET

NEW YORK CITY

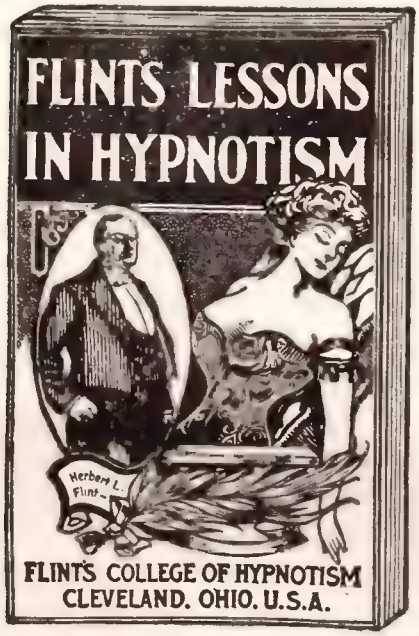
BOSTON CHICAGO NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO

THIS BOOK IS FREE

The Mysteries of Hypnotism and Personal Magnetism Revealed

Herbert L. Flint, one of the best known hypnotists in the world, has just published a remarkable book on hypnotism, personal magnetism and magnetic healing. It is by far the most wonderful and comprehensive treatise of the kind ever printed. Mr. Flint has decided to give, for a limited time, a free copy to every person sincerely interested in these wonderful sciences. This book is based upon years of practical experience by a man who has hypnotized more people than any other one person.

You can now learn about the secrets of hypnotism and personal magnetism at your own home free.



Hypnotism strengthens your memory and develops your will. It overcomes bashfulness, revives hope, stimulates ambition and determination to succeed. It gives you that self-confidence which enables you to convince people of your real worth. It gives you the key to the inner secrets of mind control. It enables you to control the thoughts and actions of others. When you understand this grand and mysterious science, you can plant suggestions in human minds which will be carried out in a day or even a year hence. You can cure bad habits and diseases in yourself and others. You can cure yourself of insomnia, nervousness and business or domestic worry. You can instantaneously hypnotize people with a mere glance of the eye without their knowledge and powerfully influence them to do as you desire. You can develop to a marvelous degree any musical or dramatic talent you may have. You can increase your telepathic or clairvoyant powers. You can give thrilling and funny hypnotic entertainments. You can win the love and everlasting friendship of those you desire. You can protect yourself against the influence of others. You can become a financial success and be recognized as a power in your community.

This book of Flint's will tell you how to learn the secret of attaining these things. Flint is the most successful and best known hypnotist in the world. He has appeared before thousands of audiences. He will carry out every promise faithfully. If you want a copy of this free book, send your name and address on a postal card—no money—to Herbert L. Flint, Dept. 501D, Cleveland, Ohio, and you will receive the book by return mail postpaid.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Q. 3. I have no good place to fix my ground. The nearest water pipe to my set is 35 feet across the house. Would a piece of pipe 10 feet long buried 2 feet deep and connected to the instruments be better than fixing it to the water pipe?

A. 3. No. Run a heavy ground wire to the water pipe, using wire at least equal to No. 8 B & S.

LICENSE. INDOOR AERIAL

(2339) Saverio Lowern, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Do I need a license for a small sending station, consisting of a key and a ¼-inch spark coil?

A. 1. Probably. You had better write to Mr. W. D. Terrell, Radio Inspector, Custom House, New York, N. Y., and find out definitely.

Q. 2 Can you tell me if I can receive with an aerial inside the house, about 36 feet long, in the attic? The house is about 85 feet high.

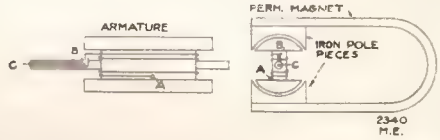
A. 2. Not if it is under a tin roof, especially if the roof is grounded through leaders or rain spouts.

MAGNETO CONNECTIONS

(2340) Fred C. Klune, Jr., New Jersey, would like to know:

Q. Would you kindly give me a diagram of the connections in a telephone magneto?

A. See diagram herewith. One end of the armature winding is connected directly to the core, the other end being connected to an insulated pin which extends out through the end of the shaft. The outside connections are made with the frame of the magneto and a spring which bears on the insulated pin through the end of the shaft.



RECEIVING RANGE. TREES SURROUND AERIAL

(2341) F. P. Gilbert, Massachusetts, writes:

Q. 1. With a set which consists of a 3-slide tuner, silicon detector, fixed condenser and two 2000-ohm receivers and an aerial 40 feet high at both ends and 70 feet long, will I be able to hear 1,000 miles? If I can't, will you please tell me what must be added to the set?

A. 1. You might, under good conditions. See notice at the head of this column.

Q. 2. If I have elm trees and pine trees around me and about 30 feet higher than my aerial, will they effect the receiving distance when the trees are green, and will they when the trees are dormant?

A. 2. Treees surrounding an aerial always decrease its effectiveness, but the effect is less in cold weather, when the trees are dry.

NOISE IN RECEIVERS. LICENSE

(2342) H. P. Jellison, Maine, writes:

Q. 1. On January 3rd, I sat down to listen

ALMOST FREE!

Practical Books With The Magazine That Makes Facts More Fascinating Than Fiction

We offer your choice of these practical books. Each one of them was written by an acknowledged authority in his special line. **No technical education is necessary for their complete understanding.** They are just the thing for the beginner, the practical man, or for that studious boy who is continually asking questions. They are not only for the worker or student in each special field, but for the intelligent reader who wants to know in a general way, how things are done in the trades and professions, or in business.

Just Read These Titles

We want new readers to TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE—the most fascinatingly interesting, illustrated monthly published. We want practical men to realize the immense good that they can do for themselves by seeing TECHNICAL WORLD every month, and on that account we make the following

EXTRAORDINARY OFFER

Technical World Magazine
For One Full Year (12 Wonderful Numbers)
And Any Book Listed Opposite
(Sent Prepaid)

All Only $1.65

After one book and the magazine have been ordered at $1.65, additional books may be added to your order at only 75 cents each, just half price. This is a splendid opportunity to get a full set of practical books. Read the titles over again and see how many there are that you ought to have.

Now Read Why You Should Be a Subscriber to Technical World Magazine

TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE believes that real achievements, real events, when properly presented, are far more interesting than mere fiction; that the most thrilling story in the world is the story of man's ceaseless fight to conquer and overcome, and bend to his service the tremendous forces of nature. Its heroes are men of action, the ones who, the World over, are really doing things, really encountering dangers, really coming out triumphant at the end of the story with a new achievement to be written large in the annals of our progress. These are the stories that are more fascinating than fiction; the stories that you want to read—that everyone in your family wants to read; the things that you must know about in order to keep up-to-date; the things that you can only read about entertainingly in the pages of TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE.

TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE is not "technical," just wonderfully, informing and fascinatingly interesting. You don't need a college education to like TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE; just brains.

Order at Once

Of course you know that this offer is going to produce a perfect avalanche of orders. Of some of the books listed above, we have only a few hundred copies. It will be best in ordering, to name one or two additional books as alternatives, in case our stock of the one you particularly want is exhausted. But better still, to insure getting what you want, sit right down this minute, cut out the coupon, and mail to us, with currency, stamps, silver or money order.

Technical World Magazine
5760 Drexel Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Money Back Coupon

THE BOOKS

Automobiles
Carpentry
Gas Engines and Producers
Masonry Construction
Reinforced Concrete
Steam Engines
Electric Railways
Estimating
Contracts and Specifications
Valve Gears
Strength of Materials
Electric Telegraph
Mechanical Drawing
Power Stations
Pattern Making
Plane Surveying
Steel Construction
Building Superintendence
Architectural Drawing
Machine Shop Work
Machine Design
Tool Making

BUSINESS BOOKS

Bank Bookkeeping
Business Management, Part I
Business Management, Part II
Corporation Accounts and the Voucher System
Department Store Accounts
Factory Accounts
Insurance and Real Estate Accounts
Practical Bookkeeping

New, up-to-date material, prepared especially for us. Size of books is 6⅛-in. x 9¼-in.; printed on a fine grade of super-calendered book paper, profusely illustrated with fine drawings and half tones, durably and artistically bound in handsome red cloth. They are $1.50 books judged from every standard of value in the publishing business. They sell regularly for $1.50 in first class book stores. Some of them sell for $2.00.

Enclosed herewith is $ ..... for which send me TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE for one year and the following books prepaid:

.....

.....

Five days after receiving books and first issue of magazine, if I am not satisfied, I may return the books and you will refund my money.

Mod. Elec. 3-13

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

THIS BOOK Belongs in the Best Class of Modern Scientific Literature

This is what one purchaser wrote about this book.

HOMAN'S A B C OF THE TELEPHONE, BY J. E. HOMANS, A.M.

Young men you need it. It will prove of assistance to those who desire an explanation of the general principles of different apparatus and systems. Contains 29 Chapters with complete index for ready reference.

Only $1.00 Postpaid

The A B C Of The Telephone is a book valuable to all persons interested in this ever increasing industry. No expense has been spared by the publishers or the author to make this the most comprehensive handbook ever brought out relating to the telephone.

The volume contains 375 pages, 268 illustrations and diagrams. It is handsomely bound in black vellum cloth and is a genuinely good book without reference to cost.

OUR GUARANTEE: Money will be returned to purchaser if book is not as represented in this advertisement.

WRITE TO-DAY. It belongs in your laboratory.

You may remit by cash, stamps, money or express order.

MODERN ELECTRICS
BOOK DEP'T
231 Fulton St. NEW YORK

Baseball Magazine

(All Newsstands)

FRANK CHANCE NUMBER

Containing the greatest baseball player story ever written about a most picturesque player,

ED. WALSH

(Good Boxing Stories Too)

The Baseball Magazine is the official organ of the Baseball Players' Fraternity

The March issue is on sale February 15th.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

at my wireless at about 10 o'clock at night. When I put the receivers on I heard a humming noise with the switch open. I use a double-slide tuner, and this cuts out all noise due to high tension lines, but it did not stop this noise. I closed the switch, and the noise became louder. I placed the receiver tips on the switch and the noise became deafening. It was not like static accompanied by a thunder shower, which comes at every flash, but was steady. The wind was blowing very heavy outside. One peculiar thing I noticed was when I held one tip in my hand and touched the other to the aerial I heard it fairly loud, but when I touched it to the ground it was as loud as ever. I decided to try a few experiments. I went to the sink and held the tip to the water pipe and still heard the noise. Then I touched the stove, but it was not quite so loud. I could touch anv piece of metal and hear the noise. The smaller the piece, the less the noise. Can yau explain how and where it comes from? It is simple enough to understand where the noise comes from during a thunder shower which is within a few miles of you in the summer time, as each flash makes a noise in the receivers. How do things right within the house, and small at that, become charged? It does not act like static which would come from an insulated body, and come suddenly and then be all over with. It continues steadily with a noise similar to that from high tension lines, only louder.

A. 1. If you have lighting current in your house, the noise is possibly due to some change or derangement in wiring or fixtures, or if the service is alternating current, it may be that due to a cross between the primary and secondary winding of the lighting transformer the high tension current is coming in on your wiring. If none of these is the case, we do not know what the trouble is due to.

Q. 2. If a person lives in the middle of the State, about 25 miles from a Government station, which is the nearest high powered station, can he use a sending set without a license, if he does not use power enough to send more than 5 or 6 miles? He would not be able to send to any high power station, even if he had a long wave length, as his power would be too small. From other magazines, I understand that you can have a set without a license if it is not powerful enough to send across the State boundary.

A. 2. The law is perfectly clear on this point. If you can send across the State boundary line or the coast line, you need a license. If you can interfere with any other station receiving messages from across the boundary you need a license. If you cannot do either of these you do not need a license. See article on the Wireless Amateur and the Wireless Law, in the December and January issues of *Modern Electrics*.

MERCURY ARC RECTIFIER

(2343) Wm. McPherson, Missouri, would like to know:

Q. How does a mercury arc rectifier

PRACTICAL BOOKS!

Dynamo Building for Amateurs
By Arthur J. Weed. This book gives a general description, with many illustrations, of a 50-watt dynamo and describes its building in detail, telling of the tools and materials required. Price, paper, 50c; cloth, $1.00.

Model Balloons and Flying Machines
By J. H. Alexander. Indispensable to all who desire to construct a model airship or flying machine. Five folding plates of working drawings are given, each sheet containing a different sized machine. 127 pages, with folding plates. $1.50.

Wiring a House
By Herbert Pratt. Gives all information needed for the successful wiring of a house. Price 25c.

Henley's Twentieth Century Receipt Book
Edited by Gardner D. Hiscox. Most complete book of receipts ever published, giving thousands of receipts for the manufacture of valuable articles for every day use. Tells thousands of ways of making money. Get a copy. One receipt may be worth many times the value of the book to you. 800 octavo pages. Price $3.00.

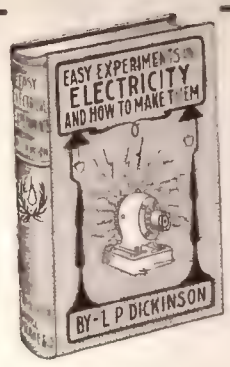
Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building, and Electric Motor Construction
By Prof. Sloane. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general, and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. 185 pages. Price $1.00.

Electricity Simplified
By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane. The object of "Electricity Simplified" is to make this subject as plain as possible and to show what the modern conception of electricity is. Price $1.00.

Any of the above books sent prepaid on receipt of price

MODERN ELECTRICS BOOK DEPT.
231 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

How To Make Them



Only $1.00

Mr. Experimenter, here is a book that tells you how to make everything electrical.

"Easy Electrical Experiments and How To Make Them," by L. P. Dickinson, 220 pages, 110 illustrations, 12 M. O. handsomely cloth bound for only $1.00 postpaid to any address in the U. S. This is the very latest and most valuable work on electricity for the amateur or practical electrician published. It gives in a simple and easily understood language everything you should know about galvanometers, batteries, magnetos, induction coils, motors, dynamos, storage batteries, simple and practical telephone and telegraph instruments, rheostats, condenser reactance, electro plating, electro toy making, etc. The student is also told how to make a model fire alarm telegraph, also how to build an electric locomotive, etc.

Send $1.00 to-day in Cash, Stamps or Money Order and get this complete course in electrical experiments.

MODERN ELECTRICS
231 Fulton Street BOOK DEPT. New York

HIGHEST CLASS OF
Moulded Electrical Insulation

STERN-CONDENSITE
THE KING OF MOULDED INSULATIONS

Possesses a high dielectric resistance, exceedingly strong mechanically. Withstands acids and climatic conditions. Non-hygroscopic even if boiled in water or oil. Withstands heat up to 360° Fahr.

CAN BE MACHINED—DRILLED—TAPPED—SAWED

We solicit your correspondence—blue prints, models

Dickinson Manufacturing Co. **Springfield, Massachusetts**

KURT R. STERNBERG, Treasurer and Manager

J. H. PARKER, SALES AGENT, 6 HAWLEY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

WIRELESS AMATEURS

We want energetic wireless amateurs in every city and township to act as our representative and secure subscriptions for MODERN ELECTRICS.

As we have a few territories open, we are offering special inducements to new representatives in towns which are now open.

MODERN ELECTRICS is the brightest and most interesting, plain English electrical monthly magazine published, with 112 to 144 pages monthly, and you can easily induce dozens of your friends to subscribe.

The Authority on Wireless

The magazine for every wireless amateur to read if he wants to keep up to date on wireless and all electrical subjects.

The commissions and premiums paid to our representatives are exceptionally liberal, therefore you can earn a good salary and secure many excellent wireless premiums.

We would suggest that you put your entire time in on this work, but if you are otherwise occupied, we will be willing to have you devote your spare time to MODERN ELECTRICS.

Write Today

As we only have a few territories open.

MODERN ELECTRICS

231 Fulton St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

change the alternating current to direct current?

A. See page 808 in the November issue of *Modern Electrics*.

AUTOMOBILE COILS IN SERIES

(2344) Donald Brown, Canada, writes:

Q. 1. My friend and I both have aerials 25 feet high and 40 feet long, composed of four aluminum wires 1½ feet apart. What size coil would he need using the leyden jar off an Electro Importing Company static machine for condenser to send to me, one mile? My receiving apparatus consists of silicon detector, rheostat, 1000-ohm receiver and 5-mfd. condenser.

A. 1. You could hardly expect to do this with such a sending set and your receiving set.

Q. 2. How could two ⅜-inch automobile coils be connected to give a ¾-inch spark?

A. 2. If the coils each have two secondary binding posts and two primary binding posts, connect the primaries in series and the secondaries in series, being sure that the two secondaries do not buck each other. Then screw down one of the vibrators so that it cannot operate. The spark length should then be more than ⅜ inch, but may not be ¾ inch. If the coils have only three binding posts, one of the posts being common to both primary and secondary, you cannot operate the coils in series.

OHM'S LAW. MAGNETIC DETECTOR

(2345) Edward Werner, California, asks:

Q. 1. If not of too extended a character, kindly furnish me with a complete description of algebraic ohm's law and examples of its practice?

A. 1. Most any elementary book on electricity and magnetism treats on this subject, and you can probably obtain such a book at your public library. We would recommend that you consult such a book, as the subject will be treated in more detail than we could give space to here.

Q. 2. The difference between 1, 2 and 3 phase motors, also the uses of each?

A. 2. The difference between 1, 2 and 3 phase motors is principally in the winding, and the fact that in the case of induction motors the 2 and 3 phase types will start under full load, while the single-phase type must usually be started without load, the load being afterward applied through the medium of a friction clutch or shifting the belt from a loose pulley to a tight one. For detailed description of the various types, we refer you to any book on alternating current motors, which you can probably also find in your public library, as this subject is likewise too long to be treated here.

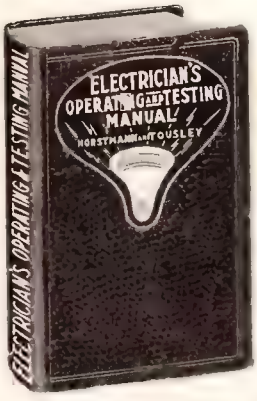
Q. 3. Please explain the principles and operation of a Marconi magnetic detector.

A. 3. The action of the Marconi magnetic detector depends on a disturbance of the magnetic condition of a continuous moving band of fine iron insulated wires passing through a coil of wire connected to the telephone receivers. Inside this coil is another, through which the band also passes, and which is connected to either aerial and ground directly, in the case of an

THESE BOOKS Almost Free

Operator's Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Hand Book, by Victor H. Laughter. 12mo., 210 pages, fully illustrated, showing the installation of wireless on U. S. War ships and ocean liners. This book will prove to be a most valuable helper to the advanced student, operator and others whose work brings them more or less in touch with wireless telegraphy or telephone work. Special section of this book is devoted to the proper method to be pursued in the study of wireless telegraphy, including naval rules covering wireless stations.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, $1.00.



Electrician's Operating and Testing Manual, by H. C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Illustrated, 16 mo., full leather. Plain, practical and is good for working electricians who have to install or care for electrical equipments in general. Almost every phase in the electrical subject is covered by this book. The authors have endeavered to treat the principles underlying the construction of the various devices very fully as well as to point out the practical manner in which tests are made.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, $1.50.

Modern Electrical Construction, by H. C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. New revised and enlarged edition, 16 mo, 358 pages, 173 diagrams; pocket size, full leather limp.

This book treats almost entirely on practical electrical work. It uses the rules and requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters as a text and explains by numerous cuts and detailed explanation just how the best class of electrical work is installed. It begins with a short general discussion of the nature of the electric current and covers every subject in the electrical field. Each and all are discussed in turn and illustrated.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, $1.50.

Any of the above books sent absolutely free with a one year's subscription to Modern Electrics, "The Electrical Magazine for Everybody." The brightest and most interesting electrical magazine published. Nearly five years old, containing 112 pages. The magazine that covers the wireless field from A to Z.

Send $1.50 to-day in cash, stamps or M. O. and get this wonderful magazine for one year and your choice of the above books, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

MODERN PUBLISHING CO.,
231 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Do You Exercise To Get Well or Keep Well? MY FREE BOOK will tell you how to do both

"The Whys of Exercise" explains fully the true value of proper exercising

MY SYSTEM OF EXERCISE HELPS THE WEAK TO GROW STRONG: THE STRONG, STRONGER.

TO build successfully you must have a sound foundation. Perfect manhood, which means a fine, well-developed physique—a broad chest, a strong neck, powerful shoulders, firm body muscles, limbs of steel—increased endurance and unfaltering nerve, depends on a normal and harmonious working of your vital organs. A healthy vigorous body is the only lodging house for a keen, active brain. With health comes sureness. With sureness comes success. Learn to exercise in the right way, if you hope to achieve matchless internal and external development. My booklet, "The 'Whys' of Exercise", based on sane, sound, scientific principles, will tell you how. Write for it TODAY—Now. It is yours for the asking. Enclose four cents to cover postage.

PROF. H. W. TITUS

360 Titus Building, 156 East 23rd Street, New York City

Hearing bad?

Invisible Ear

PELLICLETS

WILL MAKE YOU HEAR

Because they are *real* membranes formed exactly like your own Ear Drums, hygienically prepared by patented processes in our own laboratory. PELLICLETS stop all head noises—are easy to insert—light as a feather—cause no discomfort—may be worn day or night—and have satisfied thousands.

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL Our confidence in PELLICLETS warrants our offering them on a 30 day free trial. Write for particulars and booklet of testimonials.

THE PELLICLET CO. Room 620, 15 W. 38th St., N. Y

References, Sherman National Bank, New York

The Boys' Magazine--Free!

Send us the names and addresses of 5 boys (from 8 to 18 years old) and we'll send you a copy of this splendid magazine *free*. Great stories—Beautiful illustrations—Handsome covers in colors. Edited by WALTER CAMP. Departments devoted to Electricity, Mechanics, Athletics, Photography, Boy Scouts, Carpentry, Stamps and Coins.

THE SCOTT F. REDFIELD CO.

214 MAIN STREET, SMETHPORT, PA.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

untuned circuit, or to the detector terminals of a tuned set. For a detailed discussion of the theory of this detector, we refer you to Pierce's book, Principles of Wireless Telegraphy, or any other good book on this subject.

PHONE CONDENSER

(2346) William L. Kindt, Pennsylvania, writes:

Q. State the size and how much of each material should be used to make the most efficient fixed condenser, to be connected across a pair of receivers, each having a resistance of 15 or 16 ohms?

A. It is the experience of the editor of this column that it is inadvisable to use a condenser across the terminals of the head receivers unless the detector used is one requiring no batteries. In this case the receivers may be connected across the fixed condenser in the detector circuit with good results. Usually the set works better under these conditions than where the receivers are connected across the detector. A suitable condenser for use in the detector circuit consists of about 10 square inches of paraffined paper, 0.001 to 0.002 inch thick and placed between tinfoil sheets in the ordinary manner. The size of the sheets makes no difference, and may be any size which is convenient.

AERIAL. TUNING COIL. TRANSMITTING

(2347) Kenneth Beckett, Ohio, writes:

Q. 1. I am going to construct an aerial 60 feet high at one end and 35 feet at the other, and 90 feet long. Would this make a good aerial for long distance work? It is to be of four strands of aluminum wire spaced 1½ feet apart.

A. 1. This aerial should be O. K. if used with a good receiving set.

Q. 2. My tuning coil is 12 inches long and 2½ inches in diameter, and is wound with No. 22 enamel wire. How many meters will this coil tune to?

A. 2. Probably 1,000 metres with your aerial.

Q. 3. Please give instruments that can be used with a 2-inch coil and that will comply with the law.

A. 3. A leyden jar or plate condenser, a rotory or quenched spark gap, and an oscillation transformer. The rotary gap should have no plugs or points on the revolving wheel unless some such device as is described on page 1062 of the January issue of *Modern Electrics* is used. See article on Wireless Amateur and the Wireless Law in the December and January issues.

AERIAL WAVE LENGTH

(2348) Harold Bryson, New Jersey, asks:

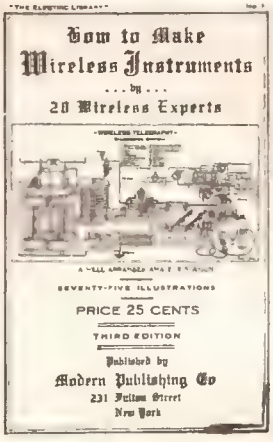
Q. Will you please let me know the wave length of my aerial, which is 62 feet long, 4 wires, 45 feet high at one end and the other end is about 25 feet? My lead-in is about 45 feet.

A. About 140 metres.

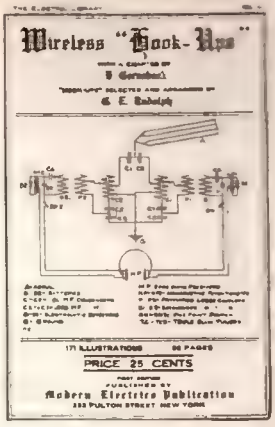
KNAPP DYNAMO ON A. C.

(2349) Lowell P. Hoyt, Maine, writes:

Q. 1. I have a Knapp Type "S" dynamo, which I am using on 6 volts alternating cur-



THE GREATEST WIRELESS BOOK VALUES EVER OFFERED



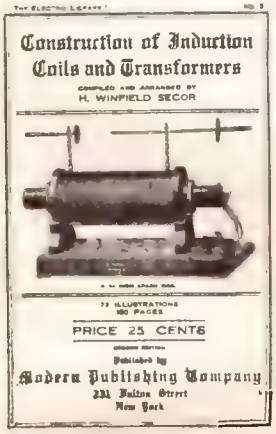
HOW TO MAKE WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS, by Twenty Wireless Experts, 96 Pages, 75 Illustrations, Third Edition.

This book is chock full of information and shows how to make different instruments and wireless appliances and information not usually found in other books. You will be surprised how carefully this book is gotten up and how easy it is to make your own instruments. **Price by mail, 25c.**

CONSTRUCTION OF INDUCTION COILS AND TRANSFORMERS, by H. Winfield Secor, 96 pages, 72 illustrations, second edition. If you want to build your own induction coil or transformer we unhesitantly say that this book will give you more information on the subject than any other one irrespective of price. Important tables for spark coils from 1 inch to 20 inch and for transformers from ½ K. W. to 3 K. W., both closed core and open core are given. A multitude of information is found in this book which cannot be found in others. **Price by mail, 25 cents.**

WIRELESS HOOK-UPS, 100 Pages, 171 Illustrations, with a chapter by H. Gernsback. This book fills a distinct want and is the most valuable adjunct to a wireless station. 171 different hook-ups receiving and transmitting, and giving incidentally a lot of information about other things in the wireless station and about connections. Once you have this book you wonder how you could be without it before. **Price by mail, 25 cents.**

THE WIRELESS TELEPHONE, by H. Gernsback, second edition, 86 Pages, 57 Illustrations. A unique book giving the student a good insight of the wireless telephone as it is today. In the next five years wireless telephony will play a tremendous role in the progress of the World, and the wireless student who has given the subject any thought at all will do well to obtain this book as it will give him a close insight of the intricate problems as yet to be solved. The book is written non-technically and even the layman will have no trouble to thoroughly understand it. **Price by mail, 25 Cents.**



MR. WIRELESS AMATEUR.—Have you got the best wireless station in your vicinity? Are you an authority on the wonderful science of Wireless Telegraphy? Do your wireless friends come to you for advice on constructing their apparatus, or do they look down on your station? If so, you need these books. They cover the wireless subject from A to Z telling you how to make and construct your apparatus using the latest and best known methods. That is, the ones used by all experts.

Only $1.00, postpaid, for the four best wireless books for the wireless amateur. Read up on wireless telegraphy. Be an authority. Have your friends come to you for their information. This can be accomplished by reading the four best $.25 books on the market.

Any of the above books sent on receipt of price, $.25 each or the four for $1.00, postpaid.

MODERN PUBLISHING CO.,
231 FULTON STREET, - - NEW YORK

25c. Books on Practical Subjects

COMMUTATOR CONSTRUCTION
By William Baxter, Jr.
The business end of any dynamo or motor of the direct current type is the commutator. This book goes into the designing, building and maintenance of commutators; shows how to locate troubles and how to remedy them; everyone who fusses with dynamos needs this. Fourth edition.
Price.....25 cents

WIRING A HOUSE
By Herbert Pratt
Shows a house already built; tells just how to start about wiring it; where to begin; what wire to use; how to run it according to Insurance Rules; in fact just the information you need. Directions apply equally to a shop. Fourth edition. Price.....25 cents

BRAZING AND SOLDERING
By James F. Hobart
The only book that shows you just how to handle any job of brazing or soldering that comes along; tells you what mixture to use, how to make a furnace if you need one. Full of kinks. Fifth edition. Price.....25 cents

TURNING AND BORING TAPERS
By Fred. H. Colvin
There are two ways to turn tapers; the right way and one other. This treatise has to do with the right way; it tells you how to start the work properly, how to set the lathe, what tools to use and how to use them, and forty and one other little things that you should know. Fourth edition.
Price.....25 cents

DRAFTING OF CAMS
By Louis Rouillion
Every mechanic is interested in Cams, and this shows just how to lay them out for any kind of work you may have. There is more real information in this little book than in others that cost more. Third edition.
Price.....25 cents

THREADS AND THREAD CUTTING
By Colvin-Stabel
This clears up many of the mysteries of thread cutting such as double and triple threads, internal threads, catching threads, uses of hobs, etc. Contains a lot of useful hints and several tables. Third edition.
Price.....25 cents

SPECIAL OFFER:

We will send you any five of these books if ordered at one time, on receipt of One Dollar

Any of these books sent prepaid on receipt of the price.

MODERN ELECTRICS —— BOOK DEPT.
231 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

rent. I have adjusted the brushes carefully, but it will not run at a speed of more than 300 r.p.m. Is there any way that this dynamo can be made to run as a motor at a higher speed?

A. 1. This motor cannot be run successfully on alternating current on account of the field being made of solid iron and the windings not designed for A. C. use.

Q. 2. Will this dynamo work (as a motor) as well on direct current from a rectifier as on direct current from a battery or a direct current dynamo?

A. 2. The motor may be made to operate fairly satisfactorily on direct current from a rectifier, provided a couple of choke coils be inserted, one in each of the motor leads. Direct current from a rectifier, while it is all flowing in one direction, is by no means the same as direct current furnished by a battery or a direct current generator, but is pulsating, and this pulsating current is almost as bad for motor operation as alternating current unless choke coils are used as described. These coils tend to counteract the effect of the pulsating current and render it more nearly like the current from a battery.

Q. 3. Can I use an aerial of 6 wires, 280 feet long, with a lead-in about 135 feet long, in connection with a 1-kw. transformer coil and still have a wave length of less than 200 metres?

A. 3. Yes. If you use a series condenser in the aerial lead. See article on the Wireless Amateur and the Wireless Law in the December and January issue of *Modern Electrics*.

AERIAL ON CHIMNEY

(2350) Jas. LeRoy Hodges, Mississippi, asks:

Q. Would a brick smoke stack 125 feet high be good to swing an antenna from? As hot air is a good conductor of the waves, it seems like the heat would absorb and conduct them to the ground. Please let me know what effect this would have?

A. This would make a fine aerial support, the only drawback being that it may be equipped with a lightning rod, which would cut down the efficiency of the aerial to some extent. Otherwise, you could hardly expect to get anything better as an aerial support. The hot gases going up through the stack will have little or no effect on the efficiency of the aerial.

RECEIVING SET

(2351) J. D. Fender, Nebraska, writes:

Q. I wish to install a wireless receiving set, and expect to buy some expensive goods. I would like a little information before starting out, as I am a reader of *Modern Electrics*, and had some work along this line. I am located 31 miles west of Omaha, half way between Omaha and Lincoln. I am almost in the center of the United States. Now, then, my aerial will be four No. 8 copper wires, each 3 feet apart, 80 feet high at both ends, with heavy electric light insulated wire leading to my receiving set. My receiving set consists of a 220-volt antenna switch, one of J. J. Ducks' improved receiving transformers a Blitzen

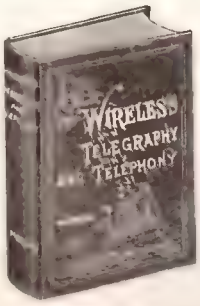
The Greatest Book on Wireless Ever Published

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained

By ALFRED P. MORGAN, Wireless Expert,
Author of "Wireless Telegraph Construction For Amateurs," Etc.

175 Pages

156 Illustrations



Price $1.00

Handsomely Bound in Cloth

This is undoubtedly one of the most complete and comprehensive treatises on the subject ever published, and a close study of its pages will enable one to master all the details of the wireless transmission of messages. The author has filled a long-felt want and has succeeded in furnishing a lucid, comprehensible explanation in simple language of the theory and practice of wireless telegraphy and telephony.

The book treats the subject from an entirely new standpoint. Several very novel and original ideas have been carried out in its making. It is well illustrated by over one hundred and fifty interesting photographs and drawings. All diagrams have been made in prespective showing the instruments as they actually appear in practice. The drawings are carefully keyed and labeled. Many of the photographs are accompanied by phantom drawings which reveal the name and purpose of each part.

A Book the Wireless Experimenter Cannot Afford to be Without. It enables one to Design and Construct Apparatus. Also Valuable to the Layman.

CONTAINING CHAPTERS ON

I. Introductory: The principles of Wireless Transmission and Reception; Ether; Electromagnetic Waves; How Waves Are Created; High-frequency Oscillations; Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus.

II. The means for Radiating and Intercepting Electric Waves; The effect of Intervening Country Upon Electric Waves; Effect of Locality; "Static"; Lightning and What It Is; Aerial Masts; Types of Aerials; Directive Action of Aerials; Insulation of the Aerial; Earth Connections.

III. The Transmitting Apparatus; Current Supply; Magnetic Induction; Magnetic Fields; The Induction Coil; The Interrupter; Electrolytic Interrupters; Open Core Transformers; Closed Core Transformers; Direct Current; Alternating Current; Oscillation Condensers; The Helix; Spark Gaps; Rotary Gaps; Quenched Gaps; Aerial Switches; Anchor Gaps; Keys.

IV. The Receiving Apparatus; The Detector; Telephone Receivers; How Electric Waves Affect the Receiving Apparatus; Perikon Detector; Silicon Detector; Pyron Detector; Carborundum Detector; Galena Detector; Molybdenite Detector; The Potentiometer; The Tuning Coil; What Tuning Accomplishes; How Undesirable Messages Are Excluded; The Loading Coil; The Fixed Condenser; Variable Condensers; The Purpose of the Condenser.

V. Tuning and Coupling; How Tuning Is Accomplished; The Results of Tuning; The Effects of Coupling; Inductive Helixes; The Loose Coupler; The Hot Wire Ammeter; Directive Wireless Telegraphy; The Braun System; Bellini and Tosi Method.

VI. The Dignity of Wireless Telegraphy; Its Applications and Service; Wireless Telegraphy in Warfare; Wireless in the Army; Wireless in the Navy; The Wireless Telegraph Automobile; Wireless on an Airship; Wireless Telegraphy as an Aid to Press Work; The Wireless Codes; How a Message Is Transmitted and Received; The Breaking in System.

VII. The Ear; How We Hear; Sound; Sound Waves; The Nature of Sound; Speech; The Larynx and Vocal Chords; The Structure of Speech; Manometric Flames.

VIII. The Telephone; The Telephone Transmitter; The Telephone Receiver; The Photophone; Selenium Cells; The Thermophone; The Electric Arc; The Speaking Arc; Wireless Telephony by Means of a Beam of Light.

IX. The Wireless Telephone; The Difficulties of Wireless Telephony; A Simple Wireless Telephone; The Effects of Speech Upon Wireless Telephone Apparatus; The Requirements of Wireless Telephone Apparatus; The Production of Undamped Electrical Oscillations; The Poulsen Arc; Wireless Telephone Apparatus; The Majorana Transmitter; The Receiving Apparatus; The Audion; Transmission of Wireless Telephone Messages.

X. Remarks; Maxwell's Theory; Hertz's Discovery; Electromagnetic Waves; The Position of Wireless Telegraphy in the World To-Day; The Field for Wireless Telephony. The Status of the "Amateur"; Wireless of the Future; The Transmission of Power by Wireless.

COPIES OF THIS BOOK SENT ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

MODERN ELECTRICS, BOOK Department 231 Fulton Street, New York City

ELECTRICAL BOOKS

Electricity Simplified
By T. O'Conor Sloane. The object of "Electricity Simplified" is to make the subject as plain as possible, and to show what the modern conception of electricity is; to show how two plates of different metals immersed in acid can send a message around the globe; to explain how a bundle of copper wire rotated by a steam engine can be the agent in lighting our streets; to tell what the volt, ohm, and ampere are, and what high and low tension mean; and to answer the questions that perpetually arise in the mind in this age of electricity. 158 pages. Price, $1.00.

How to Become a Successful Electrician
By T. O'Conor Sloane. Every young man who wishes to become a successful electrician should read this book. It tells in simplest language the surest and easiest way to become a successful electrician. The studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation and the requirements of the successful electrician are pointed out and fully explained. 202 pages. Price, $1.00.

Standard Electrical Dictionary
By T. O'Conor Sloane. A practical handbook of reference, containing definitions of about 5,000 distinct words, terms, and phrases. 682 pages. 393 illustrations. Price, $3.00.

Wiring a House
By H. Pratt. Shows every step in the wiring of a modern house and explains everything so as to be readily understood. Directions apply equally to a shop. Price, 25 cents.

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric Motor Construction
By T. O'Conor Sloane. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general, and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. 140 pages. Price, $1.00.

Arithmetic of Electricity
By T. O'Conor Sloane. A practical treatise on electrical calculations of all kinds reduced to a series of rules, all of the simplest forms, and involving only ordinary arithmetic; each rule illustrated by one or more practical problems, with detailed solution of each one. 138 pages. Price, $1.00.

Telephone Construction, Installation, Wiring Operation and Maintenance
By Radcliffe and Cushing. A practical reference book and guide for telephone wiremen and contractors. Every phase of telephone wiring and installation commonly used to-day is treated in a practical, graphic and concise manner. Intricate mathematics are avoided, and all apparatus, circuits and systems are thoroughly described. The appendix contains definitions of units and terms used in the text. Selected wiring tables, which are very helpful, are also included. 175 pages fully illustrated. Price, $1.00.

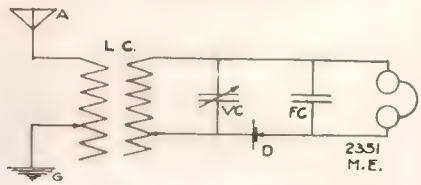
Commutator Construction
By Wm. Baxter. The business end of a dynamo or motor is the commutator, and this is what is apt to give trouble. This shows how they are made, why they get out of whack and what to do to put 'em right again. Price, 25 cents.

MODERN ELECTRICS
231 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

rotary variable condenser, a fixed condenser (Western Electric 2 mfd.), ferron, galena and silicon detectors and 2800 ohms transatlantic type receivers. I may increase the length of my aerial to 125 feet, however, can I get any long distances on this? Below is my idea of the hook-up. Have you any corrections to make, and is it proper?

A. Your receiving set appears to be O. K., except that the fixed condenser is much too big. One having 0.003 mfd. capacity would give very much better results; also, with these detectors, you will probably find the set will work better if the 'phones are connected across the fixed condenser, as shown in the diagram herewith. You should be able to do good work with this set.



OPEN CORE TRANSFORMER. AERIAL

(2352) Donald W. Davis, Colorado, asks:

Q. 1. Please give data on a ½-kw. open core transformer, using No. 30 enameled wire on secondary.

A. 1. Core, 11x1¼ inches; primary, two layers No. 14 DCC; secondary, 8 pounds in 26 pies ¼ inch thick; hard rubber tube ¼ inch thick between primary and secondary.

Q. 2. Is this aerial within the wireless law limits—5 wires, aluminum, 100 feet long, 50 and 6 feet above the earth? How many metres wave length has it?

A. 2. The aerial is within the law, so far as receiving goes, but as its wave length is almost 200 meters, you would have to use a series condenser in connection with it in order to properly couple it to the transmitting set through the oscillation transformer. See the article on the Wireless Amateur and the Wireless Law in the December and January issues of *Modern Electrics*.

Q. 3. How many metres can I tune to with above aerial and following tuner—3-slide, 225 feet of No. 20 DCC wire on tube 4½ inches in diameter.

A. 3. Probably 1000 metres.

SPARK COILS IN SERIES. PLACING AERIAL. WAVE LENGTH OF STATION

(2353) Henry Enrick, Ohio, Writes:

Q. 1. I am thinking of putting up a wireless set to communicate with a person seventeen miles away. I also expect to communicate with some friends about two miles away. At present I have not the money to buy a spark coil of sufficient size to send the long distance, and as no light or power current is available I could not use one of the E. I. Co.'s No. 8050 transformer coils, which is the only high ampere radiating appliance within my present means. So I have been figuring in my mind what would be the output of two 2-inch Bull Dog spark coils connected with the primaries in multiple with one vibrator

A Book That Every Married Couple Should Own

"The Science of a New Life"
By JOHN COWAN, M. D.

Contains information that is worth hundreds of dollars to any married couple or those contemplating marriage. Endorsed and recommended by the leading medical and religious critics throughout the United States. Unfolds the secrets of a happy married life, which are in many cases learned too late. No other book like it to be had anywhere at any price. Note a few of the chapters.

PART I. Marriage and Its Advantages. Age at Which to Marry. The Law of Choice. Love Analyzed. Qualities the Man Should Avoid in Choosing. Qualities the Woman Should Avoid in Choosing. The Anatomy and Physiology of Generation in Woman. The Anatomy and Physiology of Generation in Man. Amativeness: Its Use and Abuse. The Law of Continence. Children: Their Desirability. The Law of Genius.

PART II. The Conception of a New Life. The Physiology of Inter-Uterine Growth. Period of Gestative Influence. Pregnancy: Its Signs and Duration. Disorders of Pregancy. Confinement. Management of Mother and Child after Delivery. Period of Nursing Influence. Diseases Peculiar to Women. Diseases Peculiar to Men. Sterility and Impotence. SUBJECTS ON WHICH MORE MIGHT BE SAID. A Happy Married Life. How Secured.

This book is 8¼ x 6 inches in size. 1½ inches thick, and contains 400 pages with 100 illustrations. Price $3.00 postpaid. Eight-page descriptive circular giving full and complete table of contents sent free to any address. Agents Wanted.

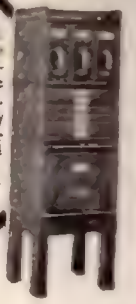
Special Offer The regular price of "Science of a New Life" is $3.00. In order to hurriedly introduce this work among the readers of Modern Electrics, we will for a limited time, send one copy only to any address, postpage prepaid, upon receipt of $2.00. Furthermore, we will agree to refund your money if, within ten days of the receipt of the book, you find it is not worth many times what you paid for it.

Take advantage of this offer to-day, this minute, and you will never regret doing so.

J. S. OGILVIE PUBLISHING COMPANY
122 Rose Street, New York City

Weis COMPACT FILING SECTIONS

You can select the sections you need now add as your business grows. We have 27 styles. Have your files *assorted*, yet *concentrated* and *compact*. No waste space, ample capacity. Ask your dealer.



Elegance Combined with Stability

Beautiful Golden Quartered Oak or Birch Mahogany, velvet finished, 4 sides. Dull-brass trimmed.

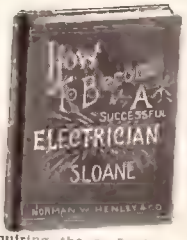
FREE—Catalog "D"—64 pages filing and office time saving devices.

Booklet "Filing Suggestions" solves filing problems.

Catalog "E" shows handsome, *inexpensive sectional bookcases* (2 Styles).

THE Weis MAN'F'G CO.
5 Union St., MONROE, MICH.
New York Office, 108 Fulton St.

There's A New Edition of
How to Become a Successful Electrician



By Prof. Sloane. It is the ambition of thousands of young and old to become electrical engineers. Not every one is prepared to spend several thousand dollars upon a college course, even if the three or four years requisite are at their disposal. It is possible to become an electrical engineer without this sacrifice, and this work is designed to tell "How to Become a Successful Electrician" without the outlay usually spent in acquiring the profession. Fifteenth edition. Over [illegible] pages [illegible]ated.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price. **Cloth, $1.00**

MODERN ELECTRICS, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York

Trade Inquiry Department

Readers wishing Catalogs, Prices, names of manufacturers, or other information regarding any article in which they are interested can obtain same by making request on the printed form below. Simply fill in, tear off and paste on a post card. It will receive our prompt and careful attention, and the desired information will be sent direct to you by the manufacturer making the article referred to.

We do not send catalogs of advertisers in the magazine. You should write to them direct.

MODERN PUBLISHING CO.
231 Fulton St., New York

Date 191

Please send me catalogs and price lists of

1. .....
2. .....
3. .....

Remarks .....
.....

Name .....

City ..... State .....

You Can Earn More Money

We will tell you how, and give you a start. No experience or special qualifications are necessary. We will supply the knowledge, tell you how to make the most of your opportunities, and give you free a stock in trade.

Can You Spare an Hour a Day?

Or an hour a week? Can you use the money? Do you want to get a start in business? Then do not spend these precious hours uselessly. We need your spare time and will pay you for it.

Write Us Today

Just write us a letter, and we will send you full particulars of our liberal offers to boy agents, with special explanation how we will start you making money. You may then accept or decline, as you see fit. We believe you will accept. And as we need more agents right now, we ask you to write at once.

Boys' Life Magazine
200 Fifth Avenue New York City

A HALF DOLLAR

Puts you in possession of a cloth bound volume of the

1912

MOTORCYCLE MANUAL

A Motorcyclopaedia of useful Information—Motorcycle Engine and Frame Parts Illustrated and Described: Their Functions Set Forth and Trouble Remedies Given—How to Tour: State License and Other Regulations — Official Racing Records: Horsepower and other Mechanical Formulae—A Motorcycle Trade Directory, Etc., Etc.

All you want to know about the Motorcycle, in handy reference form.

The Manual is Magazine size, 7 x 9 inches, beautifully printed throughout on coated paper. Indispensable to Motorcycle riders and dealers, and to those about to buy machines.

Bound in cloth, 50 cents; paper covers, 25 cents, postpaid. Send stamps, money order or cash to

Motorcycle Illustrated
51 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

crewed up tight and the other one between the batteries and the coils, and the seconds in series. You will probably see that I wish to get a set that will give enough spark for the two-mile work, and then when my means and experience are larger, I will buy a second coil and then increase my condenser and have the essential part of the sending set for the seventeen-mile work. Yet, at any time, I can uncouple the two coils and use one for the short distance, thus saving half of my battery cost. What is your opinion?

A. 1. The arrangement you describe would work after a fashion, but we would not recommend it. You might better get a coil similar to the 8060 coil of the E. I. Co., which is the same as the 8050 coil with the addition of a vibrator and a primary condenser. This coil takes no more battery power than a 2-inch coil, and the results for wireless purposes are very much better; also, it probably would send farther than the two 2-inch coils connected in series.

Q. 2. One mile south of me is a 3-cable high tension transmission line, which is to supply current to Toledo from the Anglaze Power Co. of Defiance. This current is of a very high potential. I do not know just what voltage it is or what amperage, but it must be high, as the cables weigh 2800 pounds each to the mile. The person seventeen miles away is almost straight south of me, the transmission line being between us. Do you think that the above transmission line would cause us any trouble about sending or receiving? Will say the cables are on 35-foot iron towers in the country, while in town they are on 60-foot lattice towers. Those nearest me are the small ones. State how the antenna should be put up in order to kill induction best?

A. 2. If you will place your aerial so that the horizontal part points north and south you will probably have no trouble from the high tension power lines mentioned. For the best results, you had better take your lead-in from the south end of the aerial.

Q. 3. In a general way, state how to determine the wave length of the station?

A. 3. The sending wave length in metres of the aerial alone is roughly 4/3 the length of the aerial plus the length of the lead-in and the ground wire in feet. To this would be added about 50 meters for the inductance in the secondary of the oscillation transformer. Of course, if you use, in addition, a loading inductance the wave length will be still greater by an amount depending upon the inductance of the loading coil.

HOOK-UP. WAVE LENGTH

(2354) Ernest G. Underwood, California, asks:

Q. 1. Will you give me a hook-up for the following instruments: Three ½-inch spark coils, oscillation transformer, glass plate condenser, spark gap, DPDT switch and key?

A. 1. Diagram herewith:

Q. 2. What is the wave length of an aerial 50 feet long, 4 wires 18 inches apart,

Bound Volume No. 3

READY NOW

The Greatest and Most Instructive Volume ever Issued by Us

740 Pages. Over 1000 Illustrations. 300 Authors.
650 Articles of Unusual Interest.

Volume No. 3 should be in your Electrical Library, it is not complete without it. All new discoveries and inventions made during 1910 are fully described in this volume. If you have a workshop or laboratory, Volume No. 3 will be of invaluable aid to you in your experiments and researches. If you are a "How-to-make-it-yourself" man, Vol. No. 3 will be a veritable gold mine of interest for you.

1173 Questions and Answers

If you have read Vol. No. 3 you can truthfully say that your electrical knowledge is fully up-to-date.

As for the **Wireless** Man, he would no more think to be without Vol. No. 3 than to receive messages without his phones and detector. If you have any puzzling questions, you will surely find an answer in the **1173 Questions and Answers** of the "Oracle." These 1173 answers are the most complete and accurate ones published anywhere in the world, and Vol. No. 3 is well worth having for the "Oracle" section alone.

If you think of developing a new idea, or to bring out something new, Vol. No. 3 will be worth its weight in gold to you. The price is low now. it will be raised later, therefore order to-day, tomorrow never comes. Price of Complete Bound Volume No. 3, bound in rich black cloth, **gold stamped front and back.**

$1.25

By Mail extra anywhere U. S. and foreign, $0.30
No checks nor stamps accepted

GRAND SPECIAL.—Bound Volume No 4 (957) pages and Bound Volume No. 3, two volumes. Regular price, $2.75, **NOW**

$2.50

By Mail extra anywhere U. S. and foreign, $0.55
No checks nor stamps accepted

Modern Electrics, Book Dept. 231 Fulton St., New York

THE MODEL ENGINEER AND ELECTRICIAN

Edited by Percival Marshall, A. I. Mech. E.

Published weekly at London, Eng.

The paper which tells you how to make model locomotives, steam and gas engines, aeroplanes, motor cycles, boats, dynamos, motors, coils, batteries, wireless apparatus, and everything mechanical and electrical. Just the paper for the man or boy with a workshop. It is written by experts, and is read by scientific amateurs and professional mechanics and electricians all over the world. It has thirteen years' reputation for high-grade instruction in the theory and practice of small power engineering.

Every issue is fully illustrated.

Single copies 8 cents. Annual subscription three dollars postpaid.

Sole Agents for U. S. A. and Canada.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN

123G Liberty Street

NEW YORK

Are You Personally Acquainted with These Men?

T. C. Martin, of N. E. L. A.; J. A. Switzer, Cons. Engr., University of Tennessee; Albert Scheible, Research Engr.; W. T. Ryan, Cons. Engr.; R. B. Mateer, E. E. for Gr. W. Pwr. Co.; A. M. Schoen, A. I. E. E.; H. H. Norris, A. I. E. E.; L. S. Randolph, A. I. E. E. and A. S. M. E.; J. W. Frazer, A. I. E. E.; W. J. Canada; Stephen Q. Hayes, A. I. E. E.; H. E. McDermid, Chief Cons. Engr., Allis-Chalmers Co., and many others, equally prominent, make up the contributing editorial staff of SOUTHERN ELECTRICIAN. The result of their effort is a yearly volume of over 500 reading pages constituting a veritable electrical encyclopedia for electrical engineers of responsibility.

$1.00 buys SOUTHERN ELECTRICIAN two years and a copy of Elec. Engrs. Hand Book, 414 pages, 238 illus. The best bargain you ever bought, but money back if you ask it.

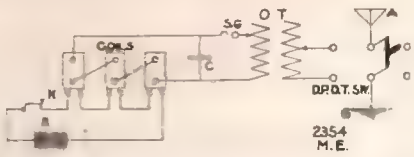
This offer is to new subscribers only and will not be accepted through news companies or agents.

SOUTHERN ELECTRICIAN

GRANT BLDG., ATLANTA, GA.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

lead-in 40 feet long, aerial 30 feet high, lead to ground 5 feet?



A. 2. Two hundred and seventy metres the way you have the wires connected.

SPARK COIL SECONDARIES

(2355) Paul H. Geiger, Michigan, writes: Q. 1. I have been looking for the dimensions of the spark coil secondaries of the Electro Importing Company. I have a Monegon (1-inch size, I think) coil primary and I would like to buy two secondaries to fit it. The primary is 6 inches by 3/32 inch, wound with about No. 20 enameled wire, and the old secondaries (two in number) are 2¾ inches long by 1⅞ inches in diameter, wound with wire like that which I enclose. I would like to know if the secondaries of the Electro Importing Company will fit this primary?

A. 1. None of the E. I. Co.'s secondaries, except No. 8080 block secondary, would go on your primary, as the holes are too small. The hole through the 8080 secondary is 1½ inches in diameter.

Q. 2. Where can I obtain the vibrator spring for this coil, with the platinum point, without the rest of the vibrator?

A. 2. You can probably obtain vibrator parts from most any of the supply houses advertised in our magazine.

TUNING COILS

(2356) Wilbur H. Simonson, New York, writes:

Q. 1. I connected my instruments as in answer to query No. 2281 of the Oracle, but find that the slider to ground does not alter the tuning any. Stations come in the same, no matter where it is. However, the other slider connected to the detector circuit tunes all right. Is this right? Does it matter if one rod is connected on one end, and the other on opposite end?

A. 1. The grounded slider tunes the aerial circuit, while the other slider tunes the detector circuit. It may be that your aerial is very large or long and your coil small, in which case the ground slider makes little difference in the tuning. No.

Q. 2. Please tell me how to adjust a 3-slide tuner according to hook-up given to query No. 2259 of the Oracle?

A. 2. The operation of a 3-slide tuner is similar to that of a loose coupler. The ground slider is moved back and forth to tune the aerial circuit. Then the distance between the other two sliders is adjusted to tune the detector circuit, after which these two sliders are moved along the coil, keeping them the same distance apart, to vary the coupling between the aerial and the detector circuits, in the same manner that you would vary the coupling of a loose coupler by pulling the secondary out of the primary and vice versa.

MODERN ELECTRICS

"The Electrical Magazine for Everybody"

FOR THE NOVICE, THE AMATEUR, THE EXPERIMENTER AND THE STUDENT

Every home should take at least one semi-technical magazine and keep up to date on the new wonders and advances in electricity—Modern Electrics illustrates and describes these subjects in a style that can be read and understood by every member of the family.

No. 1

THE brighest and most interesting "plain English" electrical monthly magazine published, nearly five years old. 112 to 144 pages monthly. New departments on aeronautics and "with the inventor." The magazine to read if you want to keep up to date on wireless and progress in electricity. With one year's subscription to Modern Electrics for a limited time only we are making the following:—

The Authority on Wireless

THREE OFFERS

1

LITTLE HUSTLER MOTOR, 3½ in. high, finished in black enamel with nickel plated trimmings, three pole armature, fitted with pulley. FREE

No 2

2

BLERIOT MODEL MONOPLANE—Guaranteed to Fly. FREE

3

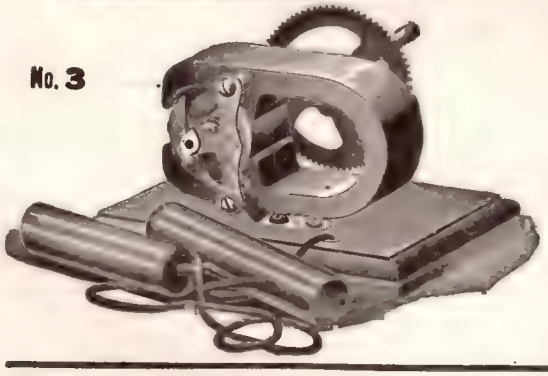
Electric Thriller Magneto—This little shocking machine is a surprise in mechanical perfection, finish, and free from danger.

By turning the crank slow or fast the current can be regulated so that a slight or severe shock can be produced.

Every boy wants one for instruction and experiment. It is a veritable fun factory and in a group, side-splitting laughter is created by the many amusements and tricks the machine is capable of producing.

It strengthens the nervous system, costs nothing to run, can be applied without aid and supersedes induction coils and medical batteries.

No. 3



Furnished complete with hand electrodes, crank, multiplying gear, etc., etc. FREE.

Send $1.50 Today in cash, stamps or M.O. and get MODERN ELECTRICS for one year and your choice of the above offers prepaid ABSOLUTELY FREE

PLEASE USE THE COUPON

Money Refunded Immediately if not Pleased in Every Way

MODERN ELECTRICS

FULTON ST., NEW YORK

15c per Copy Act quickly as our supply of the above is limited **$1.50 per Year**

USE ME COUPON

MODERN ELECTRICS
231 Fulton Street
New York, N. Y.

Enclosed find $1.50 (cash, stamps or M. O.) for which send me prepaid my choice of the offers, as follows:

.....

on terms described in this advertisement and Modern Electrics for one year to the address below:

Name .....

Street .....

City and State.....

Note—For N. Y. C. or Canada add 10c. Foreign 60c.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Apparatus Exchange Department

As announced in our January issue, the Technical and Scientific Apparatus Exchange Department will appear from now on for the use of our subscribers and readers in order to exchange articles for which they have no further use for other articles which they need. There has been a long felt want among experimenters and amateurs for a department of this kind, and it is offered for the free use of our readers, as no charge is made for these advertisements.

As previously stated, advertisements of articles intended for sale cannot be accepted. Advertisements of this kind may be inserted in our regular paid classified advertising column. Advertisements under this heading containing more than fifty words cannot be accepted; the right is also reserved to rewrite or refuse to insert any advertisement which will not be for the best interests of our readers. Advertisements under this heading will be inserted one time only free of charge. Advertisements should be addressed to "Apparatus Exchange Department, care *Modern Electrics*, 231 Fulton St., New York.

WIRE—SINGLE SILK AND ENAMEL, FOR wireless coils, No. 28 and No. 34; will exchange for rotary condenser or other receiving instruments, or what have you? C. E. Apgar, Westfield, N. J.

WILL EXCHANGE A GOOD PAIR OF E. I. Co. amateur 'phones, 2000 ohm, for a Ferron detector or a 1-inch coil; write me. W. Ferguson, Box 449, Bordentown, N. J.

A FIRST CLASS HIGH SPEED 110-V. MOTOR, in excellent condition; just the thing for a rotary spark gap, and a 1-inch spark coil, to exchange. What have you? Motor measures 12x8x7 inches. Fred Lejewski, 1466 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAVE A TYPE S KNAPP DYNAMO MOTOR, practically new; will exchange for a pair of 2000 ohm head 'phones of standard make and in good condition, or other wireless apparatus I might need, of equal value. T. H. Uhland, 145 S. Garfield Ave., Pocatello, Idaho.

WANTED—8-INCH CYCLE A. C. FAN FOR $8 step-down Thordarson transformer. Secondary, 2, 6 and 8 volts. Cord was cut to insert switch. Enamel somewhat scratched, otherwise O. K., and almost new Spalding ball bearing roller skates. George Bliss, 2132 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C.

HAVE SET OF CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGINEERING, 5 vols., never used, half leather binding, cost $25; will exchange for wireless instruments of equal value. Would like ½-kw. sending outfit with rotary gap. John W. Pay, Milbank, S. D.

1-INCH SPARK COIL, ADJUSTABLE CONdenser, 6 tubes, spark gap, 20 ohm, Gernsback relay and coherer and decoherer; all these are of the Electro Importing Co. make, and are brand new; also have 6-volt, 60-ampere-hour storage battery, cost $25 new. I want a loose coupler, or what have you? Leonard Hursh, Union, Ore.

HAVE 2-V. MOTOR DYNAMO IN EXCHANGE for loose coupler or tuning coil; also have watch to exchange, or what have you? Stephen Anderson, Jr., [illegible] New York City.

HAVE OMNIGRAPH NO. 3, JUNIOR WITH 2 extra sets of discs; would like to exchange for spark coil or receiving apparatus. D. MacDonald, 43 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE TWO GOOD ALTERNATING current hand generators and one Winchester repeating rifle for a good dynamo, direct current, similar to the E. I. Co. 6 v. 75 A. dynamo; also will exchange one good $8 microscope post card projector for a good E. I. Co professional head set, price $6.35. Address Alvin C. Spencer, Magnolia, Ill.

HAVE TWO 4x6-in. BATTERY (STORAGE) plates, also five 4x6-in. plates, without case; would like complete 2 party telegraph set, or what have you? Chas Unger, Harrison, N. Y.

A .005 M. F. VARIABLE RECEIVING CONdenser, a new lead peroxide detector, and either a "Bull's Eye No. 3" kodak or a Porter Motor No. 2; will exchange the three for an O. K. ½-kw. transformer coil. E. J. Grecian, Hill City, Kans.

A ½-K.W. TRANSFORMER, INTERRUPTER, spark gaps, key, and enough aluminum wire to construct a helix; will exchange for a good loose coupler of equal value; apparatus is in perfect condition. De Witt Smith, 609 N. College St., McKinney, Texas.

½-kw. WIRELESS SET, INDUCTIVE AND DIrect coupled, complete; have worked Chicago with it; will exchange for up-to-date Magic apparatus and illusions; have 18-inch to 25-inch spark Tesla coil, very fine; also have a lot of wireless goods and electrical apparatus of all kinds; what have you? C. O. Lorenz, P. O. Box 452, Port Arthur, Texas.

A BAUMGARTEN PRINTING PRESS WITH type, etc., in first class condition; prints form 6x9 inches; original cost, $35; will exchange for any of the following, so as to amount to $25 worth: 2000 ohm wireless 'phones; volt-ammeter (for switchboard); electrolytic detector; small dynamo; nickel-plating outfit; 6-inch water motor; 1-25-h.p. motor, and what have you? Gordon Weir, Springville, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE 1-INCH COIL, 500 OHM relay and Porter motor for 2000 ohm head set or rotary variable condenser; also one ½-inch coil for 1000 [illegible] receiver, or what have you? J. B. Worth, Cresskill N. J.

LARGE HOME-MADE LOOSE COUPLER, IN exchange for Knapp Type S dynamo; bargain. Another loose coupler and a loading coil, in exchange for 6 v. 60 A. H. storage battery, or what have you? First offer gets them. Earl U. Fisher, 1505 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILL EXCHANGE A FINE 14-INCH ORCHESTra drum, including case, sticks, stand and music; an excellent instrument; cost $30; for a ¼-kw. closed core transformer, a variable condenser and a ferron detector, or what have you? Address Philip Wachtell, 47 Orchard Pl., Muncie, Ind.

WILL EXCHANGE ONE MOVING PICTURE machine for a 1-inch spark coil, static machine, or other electrical or wireless instrument of same value; machine cost $7.50 new; burns either oil or electricity; good as new. Julian Del Vecchio, Dyersburg, Tenn.

WILL EXCHANGE A COMPLETE WIRELESS outfit consisting of 1 receiving transformer, 1 detector, 2 variable condensers, 1 double head set, 2000 ohm, 1 spark coil, 1 helix, 1 spark gap, 1 aerial switch, 1 lighting switch, 14-wire phosphor bronze aerial 50 ft. long, for a 1912 motor cycle in good condition. Oscar F. Porter, 146 Warren Ave., Barnesville, Ohio.

CLAPP-EASTHAM FERRON DETECTOR, IN exchange for Brandes superior head set, Electro Importing Co.'s large variable condenser; will exchange for a good loose coupler, or what have you? Electro Importing Co.'s large tuner; cost $3.50; will exchange for something of equal value. Stanley Strauss, 5225 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TO EXCHANGE—ONE STEEL LEVER KEY top connection, for permide of lead detector. Standard revolution counter for E. I. Co Universal detector, 75 ohm 'phone for Jr fixed condenser; also have an electrolytic detector and [illegible]

HAVE ARC LIGHT, 110-V. ALTERNATING OR direct current, home-made; foot power scroll saw; 12 copies 1912-1913 "Popular Mechanics" and No. 2 Brownie camera; all in good condition; in exchange for aerial switch, spark gap, wireless key, loose coupler and mineral detector. Donald C. Blanke, Greenwich, Conn.

WILL EXCHANGE PAIR "DAY AND NIGHT" field glasses, kodak, 4-section metal tripod, tripod adapter, 50 ohm relay, $1.25 baseball, not soiled, nickel-plated double head band; everything practically new; will trade for new Blitzen receiving transformer and latest ferron detector, or what have you to the value of $20? Crocker Mann, Dover, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE FINE LOOSE COUPLER for small portable receiving set, without 'phone, or for a big tuner, double slide. Write to L. Austen, 316 East 165th St., Bronx, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE A "BABY" GASOLINE torch (almost new) and two telephone receivers, 75 ohms each, for variable condenser; also one small piece of silicon and one small piece of molybdenite for a piece of pyron, or what have you? Robert Bullock, Radio Station, York, Neb.

WHAT HAVE YOU TO EXCHANGE FOR mounted wireless receiving set consisting of 3-slide tuner, two variable condensers, loading coil, perikon, and galena detectors, mica brass foil 'phone condenser and buzzer test? Also pair magneto long distance 'phones, 2-inch telescope, both eyepieces and tripod attachment, 5x7 camera, with latest stereoscopic attachment. R. M. Wood, 636 South Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

2000 OHM. HOLTZER-CABOT 'PHONES, DEtectors, spark coils, ¼-in. and 2-in. Mesco hot-wire meter, needs new resistance wire; Gen. Elec. make; jeweled movement; Poulson ticker, etc.; desire Eastman kodak, Roller skates with shoes, Blitzen rotary tuner, Murdock loose coupler; must be in good condition; what have you? W. Hollis Berry, 340 North Normal Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

WILL EXCHANGE FOR EQUAL VALUE, TENT, Winchester repeater, punching bag, kw. helix, 2½-inch coil, large variable sending condenser, double slide tuning coil, choke coil, $8 voltmeter, 1-10-hr. dynamotor; want good loose coupler, 2000 ohm Electro pro. 'phones, or what have you? Ray Wolf, care Postal Telegraph, Plymouth, Wis.

I HAVE A 22-CAL. STEPHENS CRACKshot rifle, in good condition, to trade for a 1000 ohm E. I. Co. amateur 'phones and a double head band, or for anything of equal value. Ray Harrison, 1319 15th St., Aurora, Neb.

A ¼-INCH SPARK COIL AND E. I. CO. PEroxide of lead detector and potentiometer, in exchange for a Blitzen rotary variable condenser or a 1-10 h.p., 60 cycle motor; also a 3 h.p. motorcycle engine in exchange for Brandes Navy type 'phones. Otis Keough, 4343 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

WILL EXCHANGE E. I. CO.'S CIRCULAR POtentiometer, E. I. Co.'s peroxide of lead detector, and Vail spark gap, for E. I. Co.'s Type S dynamo; instruments are in good condition. Samuel Carlyle, 614 Prairie Ave., South Providence, R. I.

MAKE ME AN OFFER FOR EXCHANGE ON the following: Thordarson flexible step-up transformer, Type H-2, brand new; 2-inch standard spark coil, with vibrator, almost new; Tesla transformer; helix, wound with No. 6 aluminum wire, 9 turns, mahogany mounted, almost new; all in perfect condition. W. B. Pope, P. O. Box No. 292, Athens, Ga.

TO EXCHANGE—WIRELESS AND ELECTRIcal apparatus for a camera taking post card size or larger pictures; also desire photographic apparatus. What have you? Willard S. Wilder, 800 Eighth Ave. W., Ashland, Wis.

FOR EXCHANGE—ONE 3-BAR MAGNETO AND one 4 bar magneto; also 110 volt, 60 cycle A. C. motor, for wireless goods, such as ferron detector or 3000 ohm 'phones, coils or other apparatus. Ralph Marbury, No. 9 Greenville St., Newnan, Ga.

WILL EXCHANGE 1-INCH BULLDOG SPARK coil, dynamo, unwound, with commutator, 10 volts at 1600 r.p.m., plates of 4 volts 60 a.h. storage battery, for relay telegraph instruments, ¼-inch coil or what have you? Harley Gooler, Box 24, Lamberton, Minn.

WILL EXCHANGE A 20 OHM TELEGRAPH set for anything of its cost, $1. Harold Hill, 93 Franklin St., Bristol, R. I.

WILL EXCHANGE MOTION PICTURE MAchine, valued, with films, at $10 (almost new), for a receiving or sending set, or part; or anything of same value in the electrical line. State what you have, and in what condition. V. Clements, 437 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILL TRADE E. I. ELECTROLYTIC DETECtor, with potentiometer, for good mineral detector. Kenneth Kingsbury, 24 Chestnut St., Binghamton, N. Y.

TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENTS, KEYS, SOUNDers, relays, plug switches, etc., in exchange for wireless apparatus; also two telephone sets, transmitters, receivers, induction coils, receiver hooks, in exchange for a good 20 ohm sounder and key. J. H. Mellon, Patton, Pa.

WILL EXCHANGE A MADE-TO-ORDER TESLA coil, cast in wax, enclosed in a solid mahogany case, 12x12x21, five taps to primary, gives 12-inch flame, cost $40, for two Murdock $15 loose couplers; or one Murdock $15 loose coupler and a 110 v. 1800 r.p.m. induction motor. Think this over. H. E. Rawson, 2 Apley, Cambridge, Mass.

BROWNIE CAMERA 2¼x3¼ INCHES, PREMO camera 2¼x3¼ inches; reflectoscope, throws pictures about 4 feet diameter; 15 different kinds of magazines; acetylene bicycle lamp; small photographic and wireless books, etc. I want a pair of 1000 ohm standard receivers, ¼ or ½ kw. transformer, dynamo, motor, or what have you? Arthur Van Pelt, New Athens, Ill.

GILLETTE SAFETY RAZOR, $5. NEW; EDISON records; hundreds of magazines—American, Everybody's, Cosmopolitan, etc.; for telephones or parts, electrical stuff or phonographs, typewriter, projector, Wimhurst static, etc. When writing, describe your articles fully. W. C. Borchsenius, Nye, Wis.

TO EXCHANGE — E. I. CO. TRANSFORMER coil and interrupter for good make 2-inch coil, or for Hunt & McCree 8.95 complete outfit; must be in good condition. Address Phil D. Stong, care Wireless, Keosauqua, Iowa.

WILL EXCHANGE TWO ½ KW. E. I. CO. transformers and a Gernsback electrolytic interrupter, all in good condition, for a good set of Brandes Navy type receivers, complete, with head band and cord. Boyce Miller, 401 South 15th St., Independence, Kans.

WILL EXCHANGE — ELEMENTARY CHEMistry laboratory with text-books and manual; Baush & Lomb double nose-piece; microscope; 1¼-inch Lemke Brigg's spark coil; E. I. Co.'s double head band and two 1000 ohm receivers and other electrical and scientific apparatus; want 1911 Harley-Davidson free engine, or what have you? Write for complete list. Dr. C. B. Herrmann, 4420 Vincennes Ave., Chicago.

WILL EXCHANGE THE FOLLOWING MAGAzines for a 1-inch spark coil: Electrician and Mechanic, 12 numbers of 1912, 7 numbers of 1911; Modern Electrics, November, 1911, to March, 1912, inclusive; Popular Electricity, June, 1911, to December, 1911, inclusive. Inquire of George F. Moulton, 111 Paul St., Ottawa, Ill.

WILL EXCHANGE A LONG DISTANCE WIREless Co. $20 loose coupler for a ½ kw. Wurts McKisson, Blitzen or Hl Thordarson transformer, or what have you? Address Fred Stringfellow, East Main St., N. Gainesville, Fla.

WILL EXCHANGE A 110 VOLT D. C. MOTOR, which is as good as new, for a variable receiving condenser or a static machine. E. Thompson, 316 West 105th St., New York City.

HAVE 16 WET BATTERIES TO EXCHANGE for a good loose coupler or either a 6 v. 6 a. storage battery or a helix with pilot lamp. I will give six of these batteries for an electro circular potentiometer, or what have you? Edward T. Bicak, 357 East 72d St., New York City.

A RAILWAY SET, CAR AND TENDER, switch, 40 sections of track, 1 cross track, 1 switch, 1 large battery motor, Porter No. 2 motor, I. E. Co. ½ kw. coil, 1 pair 2000 ohm receivers, one needs new diaphragm, Brownie No. 2-A camera, 5-inch film tank and a few other useful things. I desire good rotary sending outfit. Make offer. R. Hall, Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N. J.

WILL EXCHANGE BOOK, "ELECTRICITY FOR Young People," by Tudor Jenks, cost $3.50; one battery motor, cost $3; one telegraph set, sounder and key (Bunnell make); one telephone magneto, 3-bar; all in fine condition. Would like a spark coil, or let me know what you have. Robert P. Anderson, 702 Grand St., Troy, N. Y.

COMPLETE SENDING AND RECEIVING SET consisting of 2-inch Mesco coil, Mesco key, rotary and stationary gap, 100 ampere switch, antenna switch, Manhattan double and single tuning coils, Murdock variable condenser, Brandes superior 'phones (new), galena detector, Electro, Junior, condenser; cost $37. What have you to offer? A. J. Scott, 539 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A BRAND NEW ½ KW. TRANSFORMER COIL to exchange for any of the following: ¼ kw. closed core transformer, loose coupler with rotary condenser, ½ kw. quenched gap, wave meter, hot-wire ammeter, Blitzen tuner, X-ray tube and flouroscope. What have you? B. Alan Mayhew, Tenafly, N. J.

BICYCLE WANTED IN EXCHANGE FOR 1-inch Ruhmkorff coil, spark gap, key, head band, receiver and cords, and double slide tuner. A. Edelmuth, 166 West 141st St., New York City.

WILL EXCHANGE PORTER MOTOR, IN EXcellent condition, very powerful, and rheostat, suitable for running miniature toys six speeds, for a good detector of either of the following makes—ferron, galena, or silicon, ferron or galena preferred. What have you? Write me. Kenneth Lynde, 20 Clorlia Terrace, Newtonville, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE FOR WIRELESS APPAratus of equal value one $2.50 microscope, bought less than two months ago, and one $2 Eastman Brownie camera, takes good 2¼x3¼-inch pictures. Will exchange both or separately. John Sigvaldson, Box 352, Marshall, Minn.

FOR EXCHANGE — A PAIR OF 2000 OHM Brandes receivers; they have not been taken out of the shipping box. Address Lothrop Bailey, 22 Allerton St., Plymouth, Mass.

HAVE SPARK GAP, COHERER AND DECOherer, large helix, 150 ohm relay, sounder, water motor, and 6 v. dynamo, which water motor runs, to exchange for spark gap, wave meter, etc. Write your needs and what you have. J. E. Phinney, 832 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass.

HAVE A 115 VOLT, 1-7 H.P. MOTOR, COST $25, as good as new; will trade for E. I. Co. or Brandes 2000 receiver, with head band; detector, and 1½-inch coil, or what have you? R. W. Bender, 140 Laclede Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

WILL EXCHANGE MESCO 1½-INCH WEATHerproof spark coil; loose coupler, primary 6 inches long, 4 inches diameter; two slides; secondary corresponding with nine taps; all woodwork ¾-inch quartered oak; Sireno horn (large size), with 6-inch flexible cord and brass push button, worth $15 or $20; also a door opener and four wet cells, complete (never used). Detectors, 'phones or variable condensers preferred. Write. D. Hutchinson, 501 West 157th St., New York.

A HOME-MADE 100 WATT, 110 VOLT, 60 cycle, A. C. step-down transformer; secondary output 2, 5, 10 15, 20, 25, 30 volts. Will exchange for 110 volt, 30 cycle, A. C. motor, or what have you of equal value? David Clackson, 693 Langside St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

A 20 OHM RELAY, MOUNTED ON A HARD rubber base, with rubber covered magnets, with 5 binding posts; also 1 sounder and 1 good detector, for ½ or 1 inch coil, or what have you? Sidney Morgan, 119 West York St., Savannah, Ga.

HAVE A POST CARD PROJECTOR, COST $4 when new; run on 110 v.; in fine condition; and a 2-pole hand magneto, would like to exchange the above for a pair of 2000 ohm Brandes superior or Murdock leader head sets, or what have you? Write Howard McMillin, West High St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

HAVE FOR EXCHANGE ONE VOLTAMP Type D battery motor, 6 volt, almost new; two 6 volt, 6 c.p. Tungsten lamps. Will exchange for small dynamo, or what have you? Jas. B. Root, R. F. D. 3, Reinholds Station, Pa.

AN EXCELLENT MINIATURE ELECTRIC traction car, size 9x5¼x4 inches. It has good spring brushes and runs easily. It is in first class condition, having used it but once. The price of the car was $2.35. Will exchange for zinc spark gap, key and detector, or what have you in the wireless line? Carl W. Rudell, 14085 Coit Rd., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

LOOK, MOTORCYCLE—EXCHANGE NEW 15-volt dynamo, $10 printing press, ½-kilowatt transformer, ringer set, combination detector, "Course in Hypnotism," pocket flashlight; all brand new and in fine condition; for a good motorcycle or something of equal value. Write me about it. Edward T. Chappell, Box O, Grand Ledge, Mich.

WILL EXCHANGE AN E. I. CO. 6 VOLT 60 ampere-hour storage battery registering 5 volts, in good condition, only needing to be recharged, for a good manufactured loose coupler, a rotary variable condenser or a good pair of 'phones, or what wireless instruments have you? Answer by mail only, T. H. Smith, Booraem Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

HAVE FOR EXCHANGE OR TRADE, LOOSE coupler, E. I. Co.'s electrolytic detector, fixed condenser, typewriter, 1-inch spark coil, 6-inch Geissler tube, buzzer, practice set, consisting of buzzer and key, mounted on hardwood base, Brownie kodak. Want a Murdock variable condenser or good set perikon crystals, or what have you to offer? Jas. L. Hodges, University, Miss.

WILL EXCHANGE — ONE TUNING LATHE; also complete receiving outfit for a flexible wireless transformer; also will accept a ½ kw. transformer coil as part on either of the above, or what have you? Ross Gunn, 369 W. Lorain St., Oberlin, Ohio.

FOR EXCHANGE—ONE SET OF MINIATURE telephones, in perfect condition, for some wireless apparatus. A. S. Boutilier, 25 Juniper St., Roxbury, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE FOR ROTARY SPARK GAP to run on 6-25 volt D. C., or something of equal value and use to me; one magneto, induction coil, 75 ohm receiver, and two automatic switch hooks; all used in telephony, and in good condition. Oscar Anderson, 11815 State St., Chicago, Ill.

EXCHANGE—14-INCH SPARK COIL, ELECTROlytic interrupter, with platinum point, for motorcycle; also 2 kw. helix. What have you to offer? Write to F. J. Suchanek, 403 East 70th St., New York City.

EXCHANGE FOR MOTORCYCLE — WIRELESS set as follows: Large imitation mahogany table, 1200 ohm receiver and head band, 1800 meter tuning transformer, condenser, silicon detector, large quick throw intercommunication switch, variable and fixed condensers, 1-inch spark coil, key and Knapp Type S dynamo. W. O. Sargent, 19 Bellevue St., Lawrence, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE A POST CARD PROJECTOR, used but twice, cost $3.00 for a spark coil or voltammeter of equal value, or what have you? C. M. Breder, Jr., 43 South Ninth St., Newark, N. J.

IN EXCHANGE FOR BRANDES TRANSATLANtic or Holtzer-Cabot 3000 ohm 'phone set; loose coupresponds to 1200 meters, with ordinary aerial, and finished in dark oak; practically new; also 60 watt open core transformer, secondary pies are 3-16 inch wide, and thoroughly wax impregnated. Both pieces of apparatus in excellent condition. White to F. M. Giffen, 33 Manchester ave., Paterson, N. J.

WILL EXCHANGE RUHMKORFF, 1-INCH coil, cost $14.00, for (Gernsbach Interrupter, Galena and peroxide of lead detector and loose coupler, not E. I., as I have one, or "What have you?" Gerritt Carl Zwart, Jr., Box 15, Glenbrook, Conn.

ONE REMINGTON TYPEWRITER IN GOOD condition; will exchange for standard make loose coupler. Also two sets of double spark coils suitable for wireless motor boat or automobile. Will exchange one for 6-volt, 60 ampere storage and one for water motor. Address Clare Dolan, 1402 6th Ave. S., Fort Dodge, Ia.

WANTED—A ½-KILOWATT TRANSFORMER, any reliable make for a No. 3 Eastman kodak and plate attachment, cost $30.00, also a Marlin repeating rifle, 22 calibre, for a Blitzen Var. Rotary Condenser and an improved Ferron Detector. Rifle cost $9.00. Five acetylene lamps, $1.00 each for a good key. Write at once, John Hoff, 172 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

WILL EXCHANGE A CONLEY WIDE ANGLE lens for rotary variable condenser or spark coil. Lens in perfect condition and I will guarantee it to do first-class work. Also will trade a first-class, home-made enameled wire wound tuner, 5 inches in diameter and 12 inches long, for a first-class wireless 'phone, or what? Willard Hurley, R. F. D. No. 4, Box 34A, Hillsboro, Ore.

MURDOCK "A. M. SET," PEROXIDE OF LEAD detector, E. I. Co. 2000 ohm 'phones, aerial switch, key, helix, potentiometer, buzzer test and a very complete line of accessories. Will exchange for a good typewriter. Harold Hinshaw, 519 Keokuk St., Petaluma, Cal.

WILL EXCHANGE NICELY FINISHED LOOSE coupler for variable condenser, preferably "Blitzen." Photo of loose coupler sent on application. L. J. N. du Treil, 518 Eleonore St., New Orleans.

WANTED—TO EXCHANGE MOTION PICTURE machine, complete, perfect condition, for the best receiving and sending apparatus. Write in detail, A. A. Leichter, 261 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

WANTED—TWO VARIABLE CONDENSERS (large capacity), or an 8-volt, 80-ampere storage battery in exchange for a $15.00 loose coupler. Charles Hofman, 1627 1st Ave., New York.

WILL EXCHANGE A SMALL POWER MOTOR, runs on 110 A. C. or 110 D. C., two telegraph keys and sounders, one 4 ohm, the other 5 ohm. These have been used for a short time only and cost $9.75, for a storage battery in good condition, or what have you? Albert G. Weiner, 327 West 4th St., Canal Dover, Ohio.

A ½-KILOWATT TRANSFORMER COIL, ALSO a Doughnut transformer. Will exchange for wireless instruments of use to me. S. H. POTTER, JR., 21 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE ONE TELEGRAPH INSTRUment, 5 ohms Eureka and a 1000 shot king air rifle for a wireless receiving set. Otto Farrill, 200 West 37th St., New York City.

WILL GIVE THE FOLLOWING FOR A GOOD loose coupler or pair of receivers with head-band (state make): two complete telegraph instruments (work on lines up to 500 feet long), magneto shocking machine, small battery motor, rheostat, reverser, switch, key, 75-ohm pony receiver with cord. F. Atlee, 2039 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TELEFUNKEN TYPE QUENCHED GAP, lathe turned grooves, 20 plates, mica rings, adjustable any voltage, has sent 1200 miles, used up to 2 kw. Will exchange for 2-inch spark coil if vibrator good condition, or what have you? Can be sent Parcels Post. W. R. Organ, 454 Forest, Palo Alto, Cal.

AUDION, ONE FILAMENT NEVER USED, E. I. Co. make, with rheostat. Also 24 sections 2 kw. transformer, 1100 turns each, 30 D. C. C. double empire taped. What have you in wireless telephone line? No rotaries, variables, loose couplers, phones or detectors. Address W. R. Organ, 454 Forest, Palo Alto, Cal.

A ¼ K.W. SOLID INSULATED SENDING condenser, a pair of No. 50 Murdock Am. 'phones and an E. I. Co. rheostat to trade for a Blitzen or other good receiving transformer, a 1-inch coil or a variable condenser. State make of receiving transformer. James Bean, 1775 Alameda Ave., San Jose, Cal.

WILL EXCHANGE EITHER A HOME-MADE 2-volt, 20-A. H. storage battery or one E. I. Co. 1000 ohm wireless receiver with a fast cord, for a ¼-inch spark coil, or will exchange both for a static machine or 75 ohm relay. Write and tell me what you have. Kardien Sipple, East Otto, N. Y.

"ELECTRO" AUDION, NEVER BEEN USED to exchange for E. I. Co. Selenium cell in good order, or a good spark coil. R. M. Craig, 117 S. Pinto St., Sta. A., San Antonio, Tex.

ONE HALF-INCH SPARK COIL EMERGED IN wax without box, will throw ¾-inch spark with electrolytic interrupter, also a long distant transmitter, which can be used for wireless telephone, for a variable condenser or what have you? Joseph Kniriemen, Box 172, Atco, N. J.

HAVE E. I. CO.'S ELECTROLYTIC INTERrupter and antenna switch, Jr. fixed condenser and legless key. All new, never used. Want portable receiving set with phones, or set 2,000 ohm phones. Leo Bentley, 1526 Signal St., San Pedro, Cal.

WILL EXCHANGE ¼ K.W. TRANSFORMER. Magnetic Leakage, in oil tight mahogany box; for either 1" coil and generator above 30 Watts, or 1" coil and A. C. motor above 50 Watts, 110 volts; or for generator and motor together, or what have you? Richard U. Clark, Newton, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE A MIRROSCOPE (COST $3.50) fitted with electricity, will project postcards, photographs, etc., and will also exchange 2 telegraph keys, 2 sounders, and 2 relays (cost $8.00) for some good wireless instruments of equal value. Write and say what you have. Andrew W. Martin, Jr., 896 Waller St., San Francisco, Cal.

ONE H & M DOUBLE SLIDE TUNER AND one Mesco fixed receiving condenser to exchange for a 1" spark coil or something of equal value. Address communications to M. T. Lawrence, 406 West 10th St., Austin, Texas.

HAVE AN E. I. CO. ONE-HALF KW. TRANSformer coil, 110 volts, like new, used but little. Will exchange for small power or fan motor that operates on 110 volts, 60 cycle. Harry S. Weber, 224 East Third St., Canal Dover, Ohio.

WILL EXCHANGE $3.50 TELEGRAPH OUTfit for omnigraph. Frank Myers, 160 Clinton St., Hammond, Ind.

CROCKER-WHEELER ONE-QUARTER H.P. direct-current motor, 110 volts, cost $22. will trade for wireless goods; motor good as new. Answer by mail. D. H. Volland, 2918 Sherman Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILL EXCHANGE A ONE-INCH SPARK COIL, bull dog type, with vibrator, all in excellent condition, for a storage battery that gives 6 volts, 20 amp. hours and can be charged from 110 volts. Arthur Haake, Closter, N. J., Bergen County.

COMPLETE HIGH GRADE RECEIVING SET, everything from the antennae to the ground, has received 500 miles, will exchange for static machine, spark coil and other instruments. What have you? Will exchange each piece separate. Write me. Paul J. English, Cayuga County, Port Byron, N. Y.

WILL TRADE A COMPLETE WIRELESS transmitting outfit in excellent condition consisting of Key, 1" Coil, Helix, Condenser, Aerial Switch and Aerial Wire for an "Electro" ½ K.W. Coil with Vibrator or Interrupter or for a small 110 A. C. motor. Address, Howard S. Pyle, 3311 37th Ave., South, Seattle, Washington.

I WANT TO EXCHANGE MY RECEIVING variable condenser for an Electro nickel plating outfit, or for an ammeter and wire gauge. Condenser worth $2.50. Raymond Maylor, Oak Harbor, Island Co., Wash.

A HOME-MADE LOOSE COUPLER, FINISHED in mahogany and varnished size primarily, 4½ inches diameter, 5 inches long, 1500 meter, brass binding posts. In exchange for 110 volt motor or what have you. Also have a 1-inch coil for exchange for same; both will be exchanged for motor, or what have you? Address, H. C. Mulford, Box 182, Oyster Bay, Long Island.

WILL EXCHANGE PRINTING PRESS AND complete outfit for wireless receiving set. Must be complete and in A1 condition. Send description of apparatus to Edward French, Peekskill, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE GOOD BOX PLATE CAMera for headband and receivers. Camera takes picture 4x5 inches. The receivers must be in good condition. Roy Heath, Lindsborg, Kans.

A KNAPP 110 VOLT MOTOR, DIRECT CURrent, type "L," only used twice, cost $5.50; for any good wireless receiving instrument or what have you? P. Murawski, 306 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARBIDE MOVING PICTURE MACHINE COSTing $12.00 with $13.00 film and receiving set, both in good condition, for a ¼ or 1 K.W. closed core transformer. Frank Reb, 1635 Gratiot, Detroit, Mich.

A DOUBLE SLIDE LOOSE-COUPLER, No. 22, bare on primary, No. 28 D. C. C. on secondary. Designed for medium waves. Have heard navy stations 1,200 miles distant with same; in exchange for variable condenser; spark-coil; phones; motor or something of equal value. Address, Eben W. Erikson, 1108 Elm St., Winnetaka, Ill.

WILL EXCHANGE A DAWSON & WINGER, one and one-half (1½) inch, spark coil, in home-made case, with independent interrupter, for a Clapp-Eastham rotary variable condenser. Charles Krebs, 446 West 28th Place, Chicago, Ill.

FIVE-BAR GENERATOR, IN GOOD CONDITion with multiplying hand gear, four-binding posts, two for A. C. and two D. C.—exchange for some kind of good sending coil, storage batteries, or what have you? Clarence L. Brown, 1022 E. Tabor St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILL EXCHANGE A ONE-EIGHTH HORSEpower motor for a wireless transformer to run on 110 volts, 60 cycle alternating current. Willard Wilder, 800 8th Ave. W., Ashland, Wis.

WILL EXCHANGE A WIRELESS RECEIVING set comprising the following instruments: Receiving transformer, variable condenser, tuning coil, detector switch, silicon and electrolytic detectors, 2000 ohm phones with split headband and fixed condenser for a dynamo which must be worth at least fourteen dollars. Harry Banta, 364 Euclid Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WILL EXCHANGE AN E. I. CO.'S 1 INCH spark coil and spark gap for loose coupler in good condition. Coil has been used very little. Will accept offer on other receiving apparatus of equal value. Jean J. Eiler, 331 N. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill., Austin Sta.

WILL EXCHANGE CLAPP-EASTHAM BLITZEN ¼ K. W. transmitting outfit for Clapp-Eastham or Murdock receiving transformer, Brandes Navy or Trans-Atlantic type phones, rotary variable condenser, small dynamo (direct current), storage battery or what have you? D. K. Cooper, 13 Audubon St., Rochester, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE A 12-DROP ANNUNCIATOR made by the Seth Fuller Co., Holtzer, for a Blitzen or any other reliable make rotary variable condenser containing 31 or more plates. Annunciator is in first class condition and has never been used. Arvid E. Anderson, P. O. Box 507, Falmouth, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE 3-BAR MAGNETO NICKELplated in good condition for wireless receivers in good condition not less than 2,000 ohms with headband. Carl Boone, 25 Wesly St., Newnan, Ga.

QUACKENBUSH'S EXCELSIOR AIR RIFLE, Cost $8.00, is in good condition, shoots darts that may be used over again; for a loose coupler (not homemade) or a pair of light 2,000 ohm Holtzer-Cabot or Brandes phones with split headband and chord. A Plausics, 1326 Southern Blvd., Bronx, New York City.

FOR EXCHANGE—ONE UNIVERSAL DETECtor, potentiometer, small fixed condenser, double nickleplated headband pony receiver 75 ohms and single pole double throw porcelain base switch, also hydrometer, high resistance electro magnet and Martin word counter, some books on wireless. Would like to get omnigraph, or what have you? A. L. Whalen, 429 Spring St., Newport, R. I.

WILL EXCHANGE 4x5 CONLEY MAGAZINE plate camera in good condition for 1-inch spark coil or static machine or what have you? Clifford Jones, 513 East 10th St., Ada, Oklahoma.

WANTED TO EXCHANGE HIGH TENSION condensers, rotary spark gap and telephone transmitter, for a good sensitive detector (Ferron preferred), or a ½ kw. transformer, either open or closed core. Horace W. Williams, 1409 So. 10th St., Waco, Texas.

GOOD X-RAY OUTFIT, 75 OHM RELAY, 1,000 ohm receiver, rheostat, coherer and 1-inch spark coil, also a complete drafting outfit, in exchange for good loose coupler and good make head phones. State make of instrument. H. B. Daniel, P. O. Box 326, Farwell, Tex.

WANTED TO EXCHANGE SOME ELECTRICAL apparatus for a D. C. dynamo of 110 volts, or any other smaller voltage. C. W. Sias, 246 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.

HAVE A GOOD THREE-BAR MAGNETO, COST $4.75, a good pair 1,000 ohm ringers, 4 telephone transmitters, 4 receivers and a good pocket voltammeter. Will exchange for good switchboard voltmeter, good head receivers, wireless supplies, or what have you? Have also a few cases of job type. D. E. Sharp, 158 Pine St., Corning, N. Y.

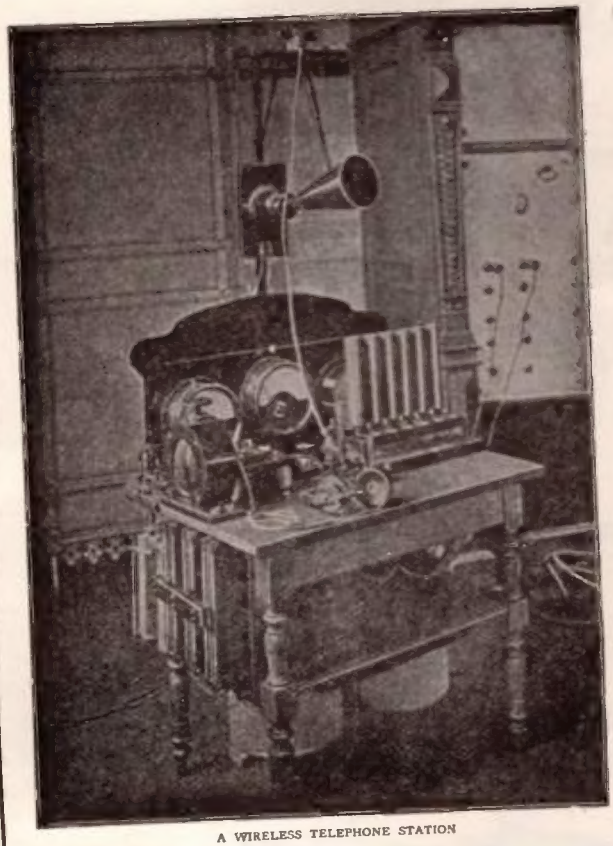
HAVE A BROWNIE CAMERA, NO. 3, MAKES pictures 3¼x4¼, also complete outfit for camera, also a 5-ohm sounder and key; will exchange for a hot wire ammeter or 110 volt motor, must run on A. C. and D. C., about 1/32 H.P., or what have you in the wireless line? Address Frank Tschernitz, 315 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HAVE A SOFT IRON, LAMINATED CORE, cut to correct size for a ¼ K.W. closed core transformer and 4 lbs. No. 14 aluminum aerial wire to exchange for, what have you in the wireless line? Ben T. Elkins, Box 448, St. Cloud, Fla.

THE WIRELESS TELEPHONE

By H. GERNSBACK

80 Pages . . . . 57 Illustrations
2nd EDITION, 1911



A WIRELESS TELEPHONE STATION

THIS NEW BOOK, by Mr. Gernsback, stands in a class by itself.

It not alone describes the most important systems, but treats the subject from the experimenter's standpoint, in such a manner that even the less advanced student will have little trouble to clearly grasp the matter.

The book is the most up-to-date one and contains a digest of all the latest patents on wireless telephony, both in the United States and abroad.

This book is an absolute necessary to the rising wireless experimenter who desires to keep abreast with the progress of the new art, that will within five years, revolutionize telephone communication.

This book also contains directions for building small wireless telephone stations at a cost under five dollars for short distances up to one mile.

It had been our intention to sell this book for $1.00 on account of its great value, but we believe that the demand will be so great for Mr. Gernsback's book that the low price at which it is sold, will repay us in time.

As we expect several thousand orders, it will be wise to order at once, so you will not be delayed.

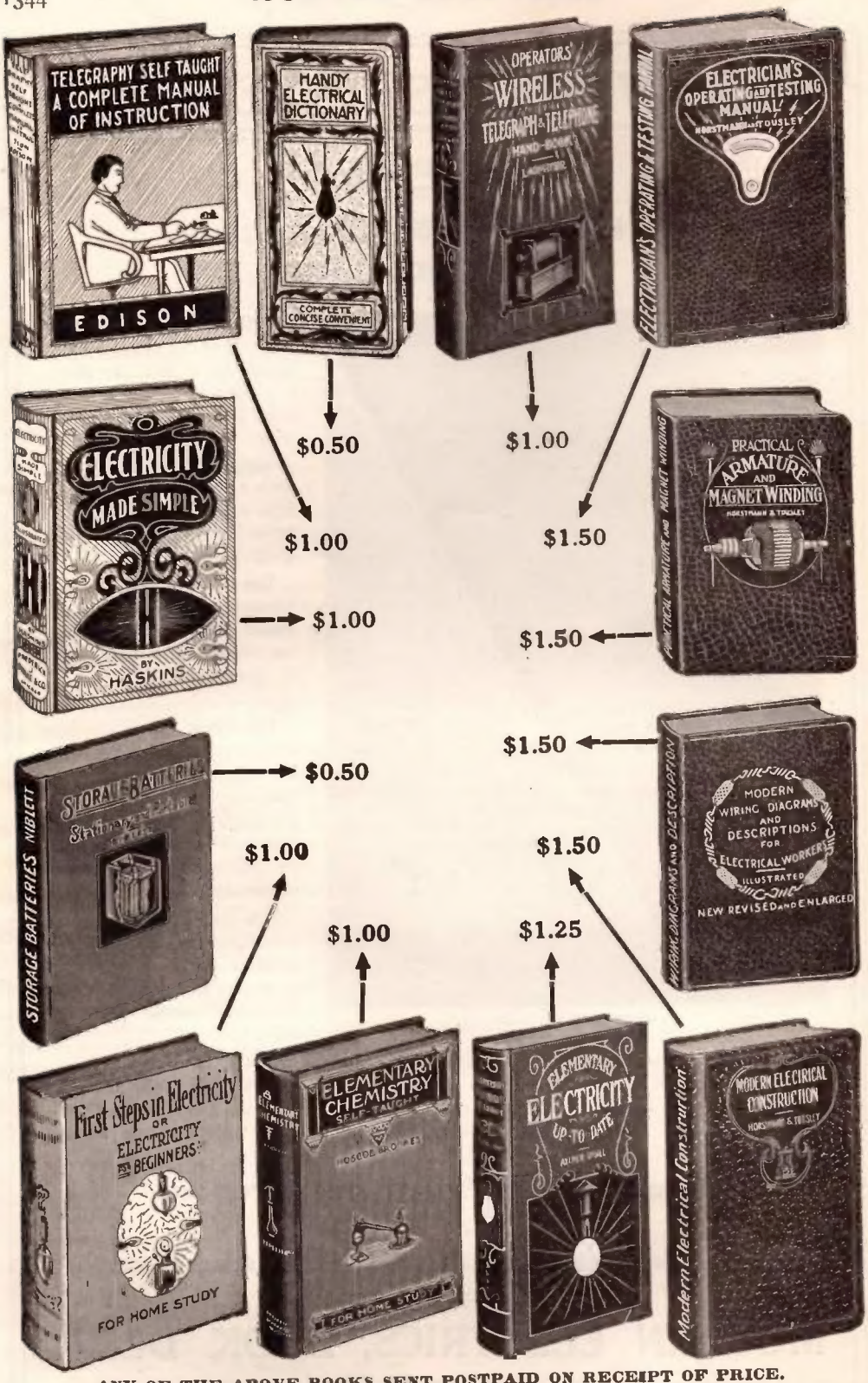
Price Twenty-five Cents Prepaid

CLOTH BOUND, FIFTY CENTS

Send money or express order or coin, **stamps or checks not accepted**

MODERN ELECTRICS, BOOK DEPT.

231 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY



ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

MODERN ELECTRICS, BOOK DEPARTMENT **231 Fulton Street, New York**

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

DO YOU WANT MONEY?

LISTEN! Have you an ambition to make $5 to $20 a day, and get out of the "time clock" line? Would you like to start out for yourself in a big, quick-paying business today?

THEN put your name and address on a postal card and mail it to us at once. You can make just as much as our other men are making. You can do it right away. Here are some recent reports: Cable, of Wyo., writes: **"Made $27.00 in 2 hrs."** Bryant, of Colo., **made $16.00 in 4 hrs.** Evans, of Miss., says: **"Made $15.75 last Tuesday."** Perry, of Ky.: **"Made $50.00 in 2 days."** Williams, of N. C.: **"Made $5.00 in 2 hours."** Gue, of Ind.: **"Big success first day."** Pruitt, of Okla.: **"Can't supply the demand."** Hundreds of actual bona fide letters like these on file.

Join our force and become a **One Minute Photographer.** Stop marking time in the "pay envelope brigade." Here is a new business—tremendous opportunities—the world for your field—travel or work at home—all or spare time—big, quick, clean profits at private houses, parties, picnics, on the street, in the small towns, in great cities, at fairs, carnivals, conventions, reunions, street parades, aviation meets, etc., etc.—**NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED**—Profits begin at once—first day—first minute—and you **Make 500% on Every Sale.** Don't delay—don't wait—act—**write at once** for complete free information about the

MANDEL POST CARD MACHINE

A new invention—wonderful machine, that takes, finishes and delivers five different styles of photos. Turns out original post card photos (also button pictures) at the rate of three a minute RIGHT ON THE SPOT WHERE YOU TAKE THEM. Wonderful, new photographic process—startling—sensational—

PHOTOS DIRECT ON POST CARDS

Without Plates, Films, Printing or Dark Room

Machine is everything in one—**a complete portable post card gallery.** Excites interest, arrests attention, compels immediate orders from every onlooker. Sale of supplies that come to you with outfit practically gives you back entire investment—and you have the business clear and fully established. You begin making money the same day the outfit arrives. Immediate sales—immediate profits. If you are sincere and really want to make $2,000 this year—DO NOT DELAY—show us that you are in earnest—that you mean business. We will show you how to get the money. **Write NOW—AT ONCE. INFORMATION IS FREE.**

ADDRESS EITHER OFFICE

THE CHICAGO FERROTYPE CO.

455 Ferrotype Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

OR

Dept. 455, Public Bank Bldg. NEW YORK, N. Y.

ROUND CASE

SQUARE CASE

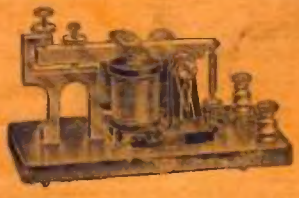
MADE IN THREE SIZES.

"A" 2½ x 6¾ in., $0.25; "B" 3 x 7½ in., $0.40; "C" 3½ x 8½ in., $0.50. Supplied with either Round or Square Cartons. For convenience and to prevent short circuits we particularly recommend the Square carton.

TROUBLE LAMP OUTFIT.

Has 12 ft. cord and a 4 c. p. 6 v. lamp. Can be operated by 4 Red Seal Dry Batteries. Useful where an open flame would be dangerous.

No. 1033 Trouble Lamp.....$1.25



RELIABLE SOUNDER.

A first-class instrument at a very low price.

No. 143 5 ohms.....$0.80
No. 144 20 ohms..... .95

RELIABLE KEY.

A high grade key, companion piece to Reliable Sounder, nickel plated Lever and brass frame.

No. 101 Key.....$0.55

ELECTRIC IRONS.

We make a line of electrical irons from 3 to 8 lbs., as well as other Electrically Heated devices, all of which are illustrated and described in our Catalog C. 26.

Send for Catalog C26

212 Pages
1000 Illustrations

"Something Electrical for Everybody"
is contained in it

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

New York - - - 17 Park Place
Chicago - - 114 S. 5th Avenue
St. Louis - - 1106 Pine Street

PONY DYNAMO AND MOTOR.

Made in 4, 6, 8 and 10 volts...$3.50

Will run as a motor or as a dynamo. As a dynamo will light a 6 c. p. lamp. Has a grooved pulley.

ELECTRIC CALL BELL OUTFIT.

Consists of:

One Iron Box Bell, 2½-inch gong.
One Cell Improved Mesco Dry Battery.
One Wooden Push Button.
Fifty Feet Insulated Wire.
Sufficient staples, and printed instructions which will aid any person to put the outfit in successful operation.

1762 Call Bell Outfit, complete.....$0.75

SNAPPER SOUNDER.

Makes a sharp "clicking" noise when spring is pressed, resembling a telegraph sounder. Used for signalling.

No. 186 Snapper Sounder.....$0.10

PIVOTED ARMATURE SKELETON BELLS.

Made from 2½ in. to 18 in. sizes. Fully described in our catalog.